

75c 8/3

DECEMBER 1970

AMERICAN aircraft modeler



1970 NATIONALS

by AAM's Where-the-Action-Is Team

KING KONG

Giant RC Thermal Soarer

For the Tenderfoot:

The SUND

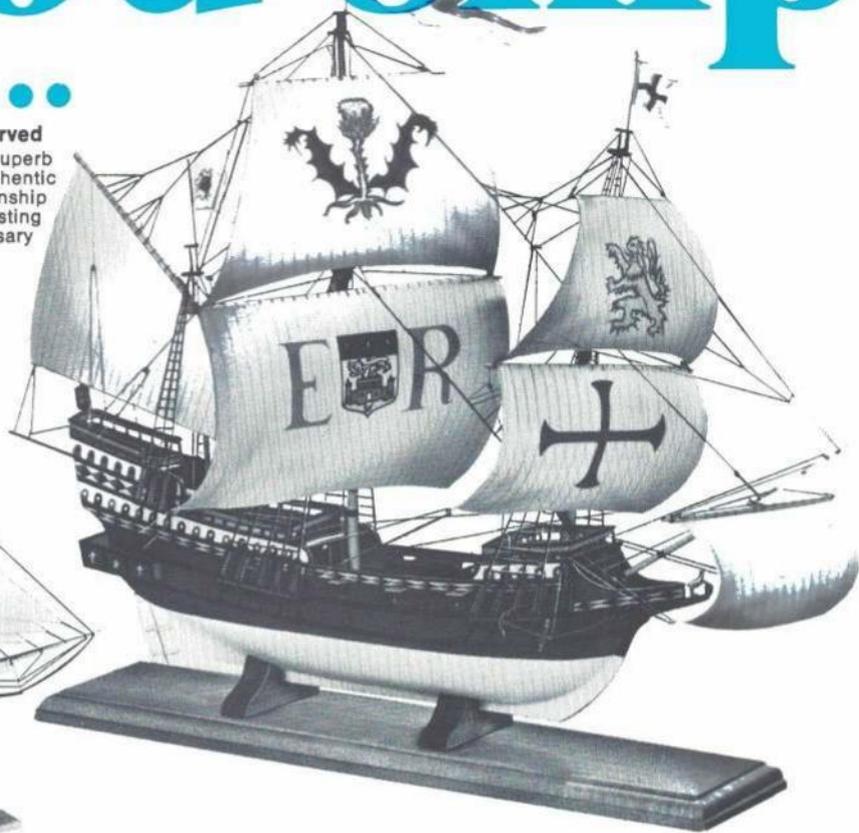
Scientific

Wood-ship models...

Authentic museum quality models with carved wood hulls & precision metal parts. These superb Scientific wood ship models are historically authentic in every detail . . . with all the fine craftsmanship features found in museum display models costing hundreds of dollars. Every kit includes all necessary parts to complete model plus assembly plans, metal nameplate and wood display stand.



CUTTY SARK, CLIPPER SHIP. The most famous "Clipper" of all times — the sleek, trim Cutty Sark . . . now available in two sizes . . . both exact scale replicas of the original. Both include realistic cloth sails.



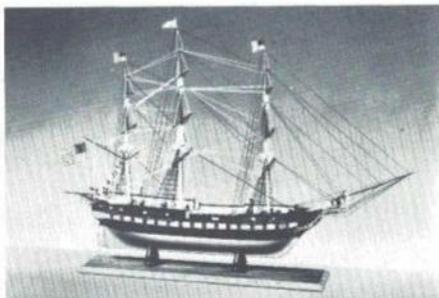
Kit 177 THE GOLDEN HIND Flagship of Sir Francis Drake. Disguised as a Spanish Galleon, this was the first English Ship to circle the globe (1577). Features full color designs printed on authentic cloth sails. Length 20" height 15" **\$21⁹⁵**

\$9⁹⁵
Kit 174 15" model

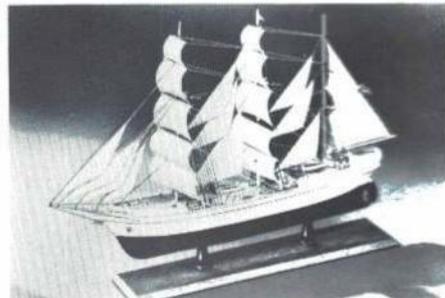
\$18⁹⁵
Kit 163 23" model



Kit 171 SEA WITCH. Clipper ship. Cloth sails included. Length 24 1/4" **\$18.95**



Kit 170 U.S.S. CONSTITUTION. Old Ironsides. Fought 40 battles, never lost one. Length 14 1/4" **\$9.95**



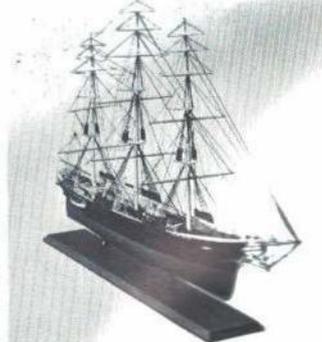
Kit 168 EAGLE. U. S. Coast Guard Training Ship. Cloth sails included. Length 13" **\$9.95**



Kit 173 1910 MAXWELL, 3/4" scale. Not a plastic model — but an authentic scale model with hand crafted metal and wood components. Display stand included . . . **\$12⁹⁵**



Kit 166 U.S.S. KEARSARGE. Civil War Gunboat. Cloth sails included. Length 27" **\$21.95**



Kit 165 SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS. A majestic Clipper ship of 1852. Length 23 3/4" **\$18.95**

SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC.
111 Monroe Street • Newark, New Jersey 07105

SEE YOUR DEALER. If kits are not available at dealer, you may order direct from factory adding 50c for postage and handling. Outside U.S.A. add \$1.00.

Scientific Control-line flying models...

they're almost ready-to-fly . . . You're on the flying field F-A-S-T with any one of these Scientific control-line sensations. What's the secret? It's our famous "buy it tonight . . . fly it tomorrow" design . . . every kit shown has a one-piece fully carved balsa body (fuselage), pre-shaped one-piece wing and all preformed parts that practically assemble themselves. Easy to follow, step-by-step assembly plans come with each model. They're all designed for any of the small size gas engines. .020 to .074.



STUNTMASTER
One of America's most popular models that's won many a competition for stunting. 18" Wingspan.
\$3.95



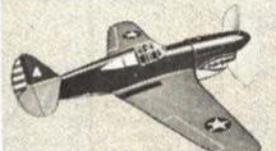
Kit 60 STUKA DIVE BOMBER 18" Scale model of W.W. II fighter \$3.95



Kit 95 PIPER CUB TRAINER 18" Famous private trainer \$3.95



Kit 48 GOLDEN HAWK 18". A great model for fun flying \$3.95



Kit 59 P-40 FLYING TIGER 18" Famous W.W. II fighter \$3.95



Kit 30 RED DEVIL 18" Great training model for beginners \$3.95



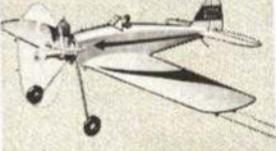
Kit 6 CESSNA BIRD DOG 18" Scale model U. S. "Flying Jeep" \$3.95



Kit 54 CESSNA "182" TRI-CYCLE High performance private plane \$3.95



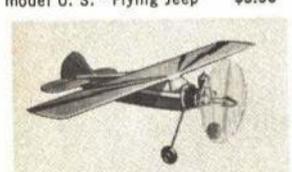
Kit 14 PIPER TRI-PACER 18" with popular tri-cycle landing gear \$3.95



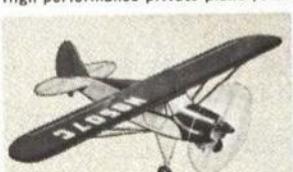
Kit 28 LITTLE DEVIL 18" Fast, easy to fly, great performer \$3.95



Kit 7 CESSNA "180" 18" Model has good looks, great speed \$3.95



Kit 53 RED FLASH 18" Model has sleek looks, good control ... \$3.95



Kit 8 PIPER CUB CRUISER 18" Most famous of all Piper Cubs \$3.95



Kit 65 ZIG ZAG 18" A stunt sensation, great looks too \$3.95



Kit 18 LITTLE MUSTANG 18" Fast easy to fly semi-scale model \$3.95



Kit 29 LITTLE BIPE Big 70 sq. in. wing area, 2 preshaped wings \$3.95

HERE'S THE COUNTRY'S HOTTEST

rubber flying model

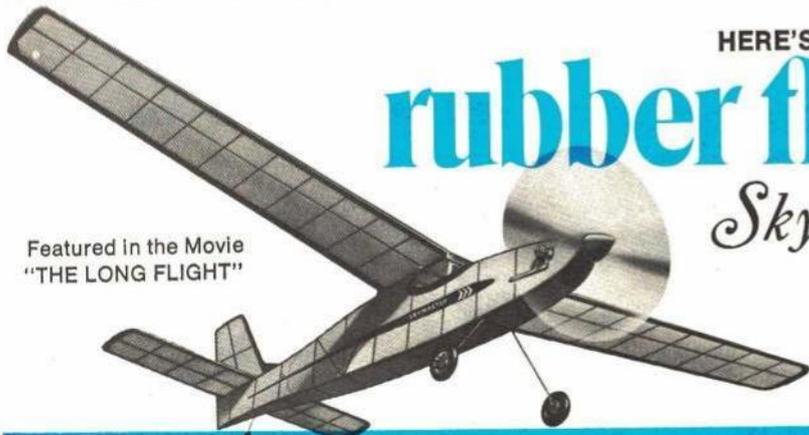
Sky Master

BIG 36 INCH WINGSPAN

YOU FLY IT A MILE . . . with truly amazing performance like you never thought possible. Big deluxe kit includes Hi-Thrust Propeller, Formed Leading and Trailing Edges, Formed Wire Parts, Pure Contest Rubber Drive, Colorful Decals and Full Size (44") Easy to Follow Plans.

\$4.95

KIT 160



Featured in the Movie
"THE LONG FLIGHT"

Send for our big colorful catalog . . . only 25¢

SEE YOUR DEALER. If kits are not available at dealer, you may order direct from factory adding 50¢ for postage and handling. Outside U.S.A. add \$1.00.

Polk's Hobby Dept. Store

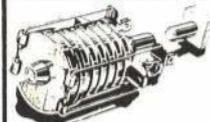
VISIT 5 FUN-TASTIC FLOORS

MODEL TRAINS · PLANES SHIPS · CARS · R/C · ETC.

MINIATURE JETEX

JET PROPULSION ENGINES

Model Power for Aircraft, Helicopters, Racing Cars, Speed Boats.



SCORPION 600 \$4.00. For contest models. Engine thrust 4 ozs. Duration 7.9 secs. Wgt. 1-9/16 ozs. Lgt. 2 1/4", Dia. 1 1/4".



PAY-LOADER 150 \$2.00. Engine thrust 1 1/2 ozs. Duration 7 secs. Wgt. 15/16 oz. Lgt. 3-1/16". Dia. 7/8".



ROCKET HT 50 \$1.50. For space ships and missiles. Engine thrust 4 ozs. Duration 4-5 secs. Wgt. 3/4 oz. Lgt. 1 3/4", Dia. 7/8".



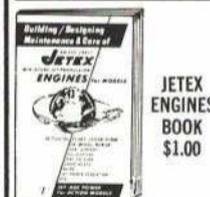
50 HELL-CAT \$1.00. Engine thrust 3/4 - 7/8 oz. Duration 14 secs. Wgt. 5/16 oz. Lgt. 1 1/4". Dia. 3/4".

ENGINE AUGMENTER TUBES to increase engine thrust:

No. 50 @ 70¢
No. 150-600 @ \$1.50.

JETEX FUEL PELLETS

50-10 @ 60¢, 50-20 @ \$1.00,
50-20 HT @ \$1.50, 150-10 @ \$1.00, 150-20 @ \$1.50, 600-10 @ \$2.00



50 PAGES · FULLY ILLUSTRATED



THUNDERJET .074 ENGINE \$1.99
Complete Gas Engine Kit

ADD 50¢ FOR HANDLING ON ORDERS UNDER \$5.00

FIRST WITH THE FINEST AT LOWEST PRICES

POLK'S GIANT-SIZE CATALOGS

WITH MONEY-BACK COUPONS

BLUE BOOK OF HOBBIES (500 PAGES) \$2.95

A BUYER'S GUIDE Featuring: Model Planes, Trains, Ships, Radio-Control, Military Miniatures, Model Cars and Racing, Educational Science.

CREATIVE CRAFTS CATALOG (100 PAGES) \$1.00

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

VISIT POLK'S NEW BRANCH STORE

2072 FRONT ST., EAST MEADOW, L. I.

(MAIL ORDERS FOR N.Y.C. STORE ONLY)

SEND CHECK or M.O., NO COD'S, ALL ITEMS POSTPAID

POLK'S HOBBY DEPT. STORE

314 FIFTH AVENUE Dept. AM-1270

N.Y., N.Y. 10001 - BR 9-9034

KAVAN ACCESSORIES FOR MODEL AIRPLANES

No.	DESCRIPTION	Cost
4	Snap spare conn. plated	.60
10	Snap link plas-steel 40"	1.00
11	Snap adj. connector	.80
12	Snap link plas-steel 40"	1.20
13	Snap adj. conn. 3/64 ID	.80
19	Fuel Filter	.60
26	Cox tank ext.—.049 eng.	1.50

GLOW PLUG, Platinum Element	Cost
33—RED HOT	\$1.20
34—YELLOW MEDIUM	1.40
35—BLUE COLD	1.60
36—GREEN SUPER	1.80
38—Glow Plug Wrench	1.00
39—Glow Plug Chip	1.60
40—Kavan Carburetor	9.95
41FCom. spray bar N.V. ass'y	6.00
42—Needle Valve, only	1.00
43-In flight adj.—needle valve	2.00

NYLON SPINNER, Chrome Plated (All have 1/4 Thread)	Cost
44-1 1/4" dia. 1.20	45-2" dia. 1.40
46-2 1/4" dia. 1.60	47-2 1/2" dia. 1.80

ENYAS	Cost
48-1 1/4" 1.20	49-2" 1.40
50-2 1/4" 1.60	51-2 1/2" 1.80
52—VECO 2 1/4 inches	1.60
56—PILOT, Handpainted	2.00

PROPELLER Nylon, Standard	Cost
No. 57—6x4/No. 58—7x4	40¢ ea.
No. 59—8x4/No. 60—8x6	60¢ ea.
No. 61—9x4/No. 62—9x6	80¢ ea.
No. 63—10x4	90¢ ea.
No. 64—10x6	90¢ ea.
No. 65—10x6	\$1.00 ea.
No. 66—11x7 1/2	\$1.00 ea.

PROPS Fiber Glass, Blue	Cost
570—8x4 / 580—7x4	\$.60 ea.
590—8x4 / 600—8x6	.80 ea.
610—9x4 / 620—9x6	1.00 ea.
630—10x4 / 640—10x6	1.10 ea.
650—11x6 1.20	660—11x7 1/2 1.20

PROPS Fiber Glass, Metalized	Cost
57M—6x4 / 58M—7x4	\$1.00 ea.
59M—8x4 / 60M—8x6	1.20 ea.
61M—9x4 / 62M—9x6	1.60 ea.
63M—10x4 1.70 ea.	64M—10x6 1.70
65M—11x6 1.80	66M—11x7 1/2 1.80
67—Prop. Fib-Glass, Nat.	1.20
11x7 1/2	1.20
68—Prop. Fib-Glass, Nat.	2.00
Chr. Pl.	.80
71—Aileron con. links adj.	.80
72—Aileron, hn. w/adj. differis	1.20
73/1—Nylon hinges,	bag of 10 .80
73/3—Nylon hinges,	bag of 15 1.20
79—Rubber wing seatings	.80



LOW BOUNCE WHEELS (Prices Per Pair)	Cost
97—1 3/4" dia.	\$1.39
98—2" dia.	1.59
99—2 1/4" dia.	1.79
100—2 1/2" dia.	1.99
101—2 3/4" dia.	2.19
102—3" dia.	2.39

White Walls 40c extra per pr.	Cost
103—Steerable Nose Gear (1/2)	4.00
104—Steerable Nose Gear (small)	3.60
106—Nose Gear Fork w/brake	2.50
107—Pressurized Carburetor	18.00

AMERICAN aircraft modeler

COVER PHOTO: The Unlimited Class pace plane—a North American P-51 Mustang—flown by Bob Hoover at the 1970 Reno Air Races. Transparency by Jim Larsen.

WILLIAM J. WINTER — PUBLISHER EDWARD C. SWEENEY, JR.—EDITOR
Kathryn Conover, Editorial Assistant Eleanor Swavely, Editorial Assistant

VOLUME 71, NUMBER 6 DECEMBER 1970

Articles:

FOR THE TENDERFOOT—SUNDANCER, Joyce Harlukowicz	15
1970 NATIONALS: RC, Don Lowe	18
STILETTO, Richard LaConte	23
1970 NATIONALS: CL, Bill Boss	24
KING KONG, Dick Sarpolus	27
1970 NATIONAL: FF, Bob Meuser	32
10-HI, H. A. Johnson	34
RF-101 VOODOO, Capt. Jack Morris, USAF	36
LOCKHEED AIR EXPRESS, Don Berliner	41

Features:

ON THE SCENE, E. K. Stocksdale	12
WHERE THE ACTION IS	20, 26, 31
GETTING STARTED IN RC, Howard McEntee	21

Academy of Model Aeronautics:

FURTHER REVISIONS PROPOSED TO FCC	47
NFFS DESIGN COMPETITION RESULTS	49
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL NATS MEETING	50
RC AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY EXPERIMENT	52
AMA NEWS EXTRA	53
CONTEST CALENDAR, OFFICE DIRECTORY	54

Departments:

EDITORIAL—STRAIGHT AND LEVEL, William J. Winter	6
YOU SAID IT—LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	8
NEW PRODUCTS CHECK LIST	38
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING	82
QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS	82

Published monthly by Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc., 733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005. William J. Winter, Publisher; Edward C. Sweeney, Jr., Secretary; American Aircraft Modeler Business Manager, Harvey E. Cantrell.

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

733 15th St., N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 737-4288

Western Advertising Representative: Aaron D. Viller & Associates, 5311 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90019. Tel: (213) 939-1161

Midwest Advertising Representative: Boynton and Associates, 462 Rugby Rd., Barrington, Ill. 60010. Tel: (312) 381-7726.

Subscription Rates: In U. S., Possessions and Canada, 1 Year, \$7.50; 2 Years, \$14.00; 3 Years, \$20.00. Elsewhere, \$9.00 for one year. Payable in advance. Single copies, 75 cents. Six weeks are required for change of address. In ordering a change, write to American Aircraft Modeler, 733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005. Give both new and old address as printed on last label.

We cannot accept responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts or artwork. Any material submitted must include return postage. When writing the editors address letters; Editorial Office, American Aircraft Modeler, 733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005.

Second class postage paid at Washington, D. C. and at additional mailing offices.
©Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc. 1970. All rights reserved. Printed in the U. S. A.
Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to American Aircraft Modeler,
733 Fifteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005.

Which AIRCRAFT IN PROFILE

Volumes should we send you, at

SAVINGS to \$9.50 a Volume

(63% Discount)

AIRCRAFT DETAILED IN VOL. I: 3202

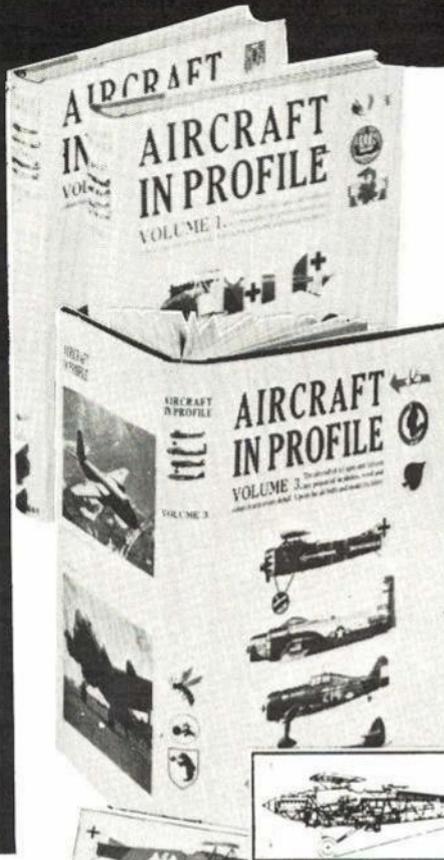
S.E. 5A	Sopwith Pup
Boeing P-12E	Boeing P-36A
PW 190A	Heinkel He III H
Hawker Hunter	Fiat CR 42
Vickers Vimy	SPAD XIII
Bristol Bulldog	Hawker Fury I
P-37D	B-24J Liberator
Thunderbolt	F-86A Sabre
P-51D Mustang	Bristol Fighter
Albatros D V	Fiat C.R. 32
Gloster Gauntlet	Messerschmitt
Halifax III	Bf 110
Meteor 8	Hurricane IIC

AIRCRAFT DETAILED IN VOL. II: 3203

Fokker D. VII	Supermarine
D.H. 4	S4-S6B
Boeing F4B-4	Spitfire I & II
Macchi C. 202	N.A. FJ Fury
Junkers Ju 88A	Pfalz D. III
F-100 Super	Fairley III, F
Sabre	Curtiss Army
Sopwith Camel	Hawks
Westland Wapiti	Nakajima Ki-43
Gloster Gamecock	Corsair F4U-1
Fairley Battle	D.H. Vampire
Curtiss JN-4	5 & 9
SAAB J-20	Curtiss P-40
Fokker	Monoplanes

AIRCRAFT DETAILED IN VOL. III: 3204

B-25 Mitchell	Handley Page
Bomber	Hampden
Gee Bee Racer	Macchi MC 200
Lancaster I	Hawker Hart
Bomber	Thomas-Morse
Fokker D-VIII	Scout
F4F Wildcat	Nakajima Ki-84
Nieuport 17	Hayate
Douglas Skyraider	Vickers Vallant
de Havilland	de Havilland
Mosquito	D.H. 9
Fokker Dr. I	Fairley Flycatcher
English Electric	Vickers Viscount
Canberra	Fokker D. XXI
Henschel Hs 129	S.V.A. Scout
Hawker Sea Hawk	Sopwith Snipe



with trial membership in the JEPPESEN AVIATION AND SPACE BOOK CLUB and your agreement to buy just four other Club Selections or Alternates (books, maps, wall prints, etc.) over the next 24 months — all at Regular Member Discounts (as much as 70% off store prices).

Volumes I, II, & III are now available on this special Trial Membership offer of the most authoritative book set on aircraft ever published. Thousands of words of text plus over 1,000 illustrations (many full color) in each volume give you every conceivable detail about the size, range, power, armament, production, design variations and combat records of military aircraft from World War I on. Regular store price is \$14.95 per volume, but you may take both Volumes I and II at fabulous 63%-discount-price of \$10.89 plus delivery — or you may order Vols. I, II, or III separately for just \$5.89 plus delivery with Trial Membership.

Each volume of AIRCRAFT IN PROFILE has 24 sections, each devoted to one famous airplane. Each plane is shown in lavish pages of full color, plus many more pages crammed with photographs, charts, plans, diagrams and narrative material.

You see planes outfitted for air groups throughout the world . . . on wheels . . . floats . . . amphibian pontoons. With two, three, four blade propellers. With the various powerplants they used. You see famous production models, plus rare photos of experimental models and model variations.

There are full color 5-view silhouettes and elevations of each aircraft . . . plus up to 16 full color fuselage profiles covering just about every version of camouflage, operational markings and insignia. These books are a modeler's and collector's dream!

In all there are 1,133 color pictures, photographs, plans and diagrams, plus thousands of words of exciting text in each volume. Books that every member will treasure!

Huge Discounts, Free Subscription to Vapor Trails, Many Other Benefits

One or two volumes of AIRCRAFT IN PROFILE are sent to you at a whopping 63% discount simply for trying membership in the Jeppesen Aviation & Space Book Club. Selections cover the entire field, relating to aviation's past, present and future. One month the Selection might be a collector's or modeler's volume of famous aircraft . . . or a magnificent set of full color wall pictures of fighters or bombers . . . or an important book on the Vietnam air war. (Of course you need not buy a Selection every month — just four over the next two years!) All Selections come to members at great discounts: 15% — 50% — even 70% off regular store prices.

There are many other membership benefits too: access to aviation books that are difficult to get in most stores . . . a FREE subscription to VAPOR TRAILS, the Club's official monthly communication — filled with news and articles of importance to anyone interested in flying, as well as informative book and product reviews. And special services and activities for members — prints and posters — free books — extra-large discounts such as the one offered with membership in this announcement.

Come fly with us! Mail Form to the Jeppesen Aviation & Space Book Club, 8025 E. 40th Ave., Denver, Colorado 80207.

TRIAL MEMBERSHIP

HOW THE CLUB OPERATES

Every month the Club offers a new Selection and Alternates at member discount prices. All are described in VAPOR TRAILS, the club's official communication. **IF YOU WANT THE MONTHLY SELECTION, DO NOTHING AND THE BOOK WILL BE DELIVERED TO YOU AUTOMATICALLY** about one month later. If you don't want it (or prefer one of the many Alternates) you instruct us accordingly by using a handy form always provided. **GUARANTEE:** if not delighted when your first Selection arrives, just return it. We'll cancel your trial membership and you can forget the whole thing!

JEPPESEN AVIATION & SPACE BOOK CLUB Dept. AM 15
8025 East 40th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80207

O.K. I'll try membership in the Aviation & Space Book Club. Send my 63%-Discount copies of AIRCRAFT IN PROFILE checked below (original publisher's \$14.95 edition). I understand that I will have all rights and privileges of Membership: I can buy books, maps, wall prints, etc. at discounts of 15% to 70% plus shipping. I need buy only 4 Selections over the next 24 months after which I am free to resign at any time. I understand I will receive a free subscription to VAPOR TRAILS, the monthly Club communication, describing latest Selections, Alternates and other items available at discount from the Club. **IF I WANT THE MONTHLY SELECTION, I WILL DO NOTHING AND IT WILL COME AUTOMATICALLY** about a month later and you will charge my account at the Club's discount price. If I don't want it or prefer an Alternate, I will say so on a handy form you always provide.

Note: Membership open to residents of the U. S. and possessions, Canada and Mexico only!

Check one box only:

- | | |
|--|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3201 Vols. I & II (Reg. \$29.90)..... | \$10.89 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3202 Vol. I only (Reg. \$14.95) | 5.89 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3203 Vol. II only (Reg. \$14.95) | 5.89 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3204 Vol. III only (Reg. \$14.95) | 5.89 |

Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____



Straight...and Level



When will the Smithsonian build the Air and Space Museum?

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION has always been of uncommon interest and importance to the model airplane hobbyist, as well as to those interested in aircraft and the display and documentation of historical aviation. The most important aspect of the Smithsonian from the viewpoint of all of us involved with aviation, full scale or models, is the Air and Space Museum.

There is something terribly wrong with the Smithsonian's Air and Space Museum. In 1946, Congress established the National Air Museum as a bureau of the Smithsonian Institution. One evidence of the shortcomings of the present A and S Museum is the many-years-old Silver Hill facility—a partial stop-gap means of trying to preserve numerous priceless specimens of historical aircraft which are an important part of American heritage. In spite of a yeoman effort by a seriously understaffed group, many such aircraft cannot be displayed and it is a desperate battle to keep many specimens from degenerating into oblivion.

In 1958, Congress authorized a Mall site for the new A & S Museum. Funds were allowed for detailed plans of the building. During 1964 and 1965, almost \$2 million was appropriated so that architectural design and layout for the Museum could be completed. Its concept goes back 26 years. Architectural work is complete, plans are finished. The site is designated and approved by all concerned, and Congress has approved actual construction. Yet, to quote Senator Barry Goldwater who has addressed the Senate on the Smithsonian, "Yet, as of today, not one dollar has been funded for construction of the Museum."

Fairness requires mention of the fact that Congress shares heavily in the abortive Museum program. Although Congress authorized construction of the Museum building in 1966, it tied construction to a substantial reduction in military expenditures in Vietnam—roughly four years ago! Since then such achievements as the first lunar landing have intensified the need for the building. Yet there is no such tie for constraint on other Smithsonian activities—such as the construction of the Hirshhorn Museum, the renovation of the Renwick Gallery (\$2.6 million), or the sought-after construction of two Bicentennial Pavilions (\$6 million). The Air Museum stands peculiarly alone in its funding problem.

But there is much more to the Air and Space Museum debacle than Congressional attitudes of four years ago. The present National Air and Space Museum actually is a WW I temporary hangar erected in 1917. The second building in use is 90 years old. Moreover, these humble facilities appear to be a thorn in the side of Smithsonian management. Senator Goldwater states that one official wanted to expel the Flight Museum, and its exhibits, from the Mall. It was proposed to "get rid of the tin shed" and "get the missiles out of view." The Smithsonian drastically limits the Museum's share of the Institution's budget so conspicuously that its policies deserve questioning.

When S. Paul Johnson, then director of the Air and Space Museum, resigned in 1969, he had only recently addressed the Washington Aero Club about the Smithsonian environment which helps confound building of

the Museum. Johnson is one of the great authorities in aviation.

"... It comes down to a question of priorities—and when money and manpower are being rationed, the question is: 'Where do money and man-power go first?' ... Answer: 'Not to the Air and Space Museum.'"

"... the current art and 'ology'-oriented management appears to favor sculpture gardens, folk art, and elaborate housing for the scholarly, over the more practical, hardware-oriented technologies of flight... essential operating dollars for the Air and Space Museum have almost dried up completely. Out of the more than \$30 million federally appropriated Smithsonian budget, the A and S Museum's share is approximately two percent... with personnel, about two percent of the total Smithsonian complement."

Yet, less than \$500,000 was appropriated by the Smithsonian to the Museum in 1970 out of \$28.1 million allowed by Congress. Contrast this with over four million visitors who went through the air and space exhibits in 1969, out of a total of 12,438,909 visitors to the Smithsonian park. This represents more than one-third of the overall Smithsonian audience, more than visited the Lincoln Memorial in that year!

The figure is all the more startling when it is considered that pertinent A&S exhibit areas were closed every Monday in January, February and March of 1969, and at 4:30 p.m. throughout the year, whereas History and Technology exhibits stayed open until 9 p.m. for five months of the year.

Senator Goldwater quotes Mr. Johnson in regard to the organizational pattern in effect at the time of Mr. Johnson's retirement, under which the Museum reported to the Assistant Secretary for History and Art.

"The incumbent, according to Mr. Johnson," stated Senator Goldwater, "takes some pride in the fact that he has never come within miles of the Pentagon, physically or spiritually. He has little interest in aerospace matters, and yet he is representing us in the Upper Councils of the Smithsonian..."

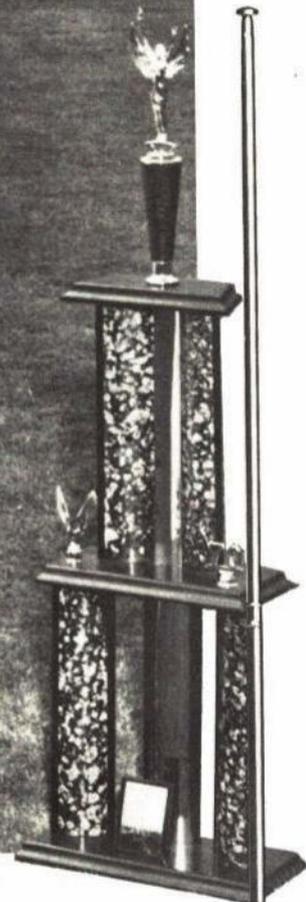
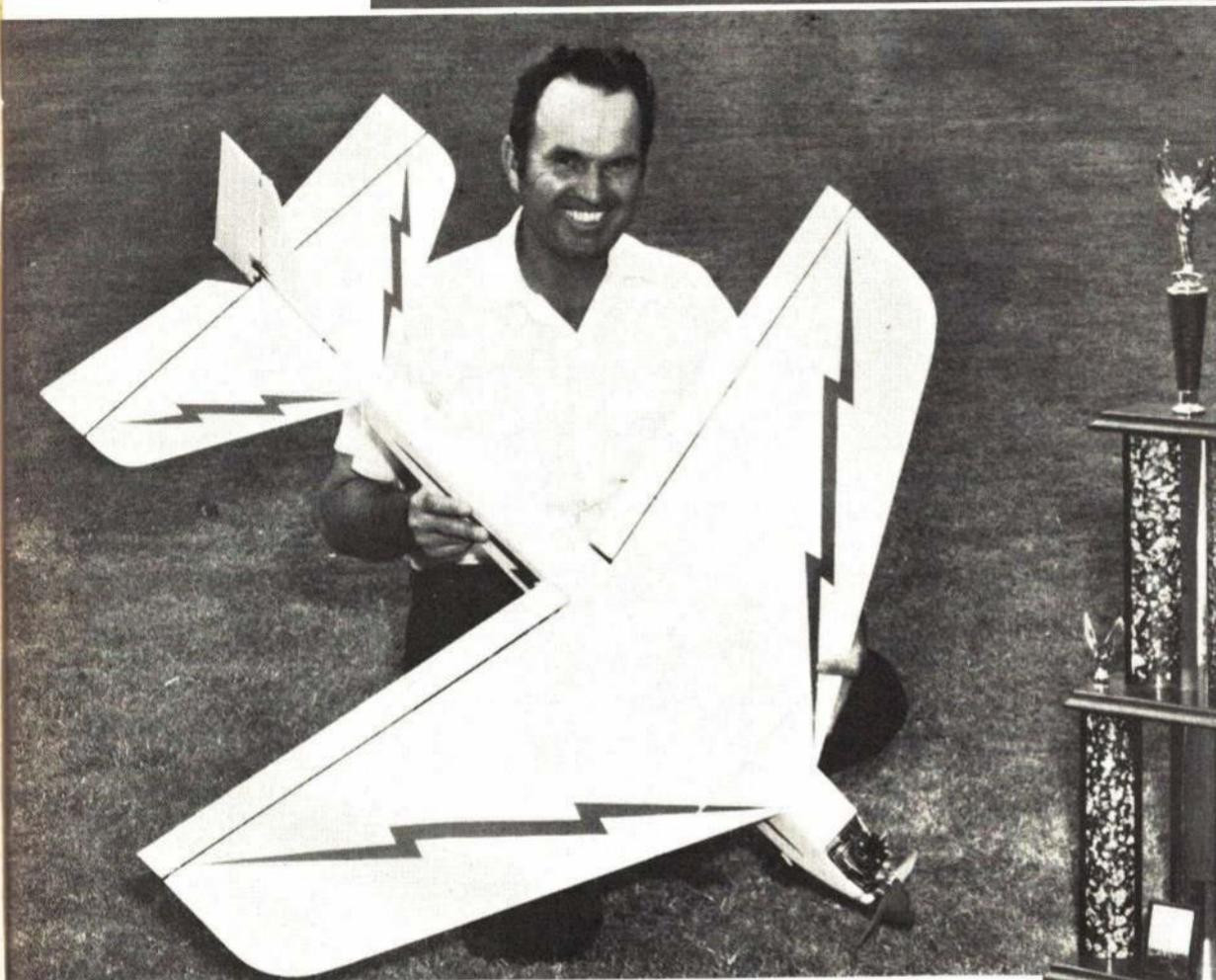
In 1965, there were 34 authorized permanent positions for the Museum. There are 30 today (as we write), including secretaries and 14 people working on preservation and restoration of aircraft stored at Silver Hill. The Curator's professional staff includes two people, down from four. The historical Research Center which documents significance of acquisitions and answers 6000 inquiries yearly, and runs a reference library, has only three employees. When this was written, the museum has no Director—Johnson has not been replaced after 20-odd months. Actual employment is 30 out of 1889 for the total Smithsonian staff. (The Smithsonian has requested an increase in authorized positions for the A&S Museum, but so far the number of authorized positions reserved is purely a paper figure.)

The name "Smithsonian" is hallowed in the mind of every citizen. It is difficult to accept the fact that this great institution holds a prejudice within its inner sanctum toward the air and space age which qualifies the long overdue Air and Space Museum. The Smithsonian belongs to all of us.

William Winter

RELIABILITY PLUS!

Edd Alexander, of EDD'S HOBBY HOUSE in Fort Worth, Texas and 1970 National Fun-Fli Champion switched to EK Logictrol four years ago because, "I've flown 'em all but none has the reliability of EK. I haven't lost a plane due to radio failure. When a prospective customer asks me what radio to buy, I suggest they go to our local Thunderbird flying field and see who flies what; when they decide, they choose reliable EK."



EK Champion from 249.95
EK Logictrol from 369.95
EK Pro Series from 474.95

All with Reliability Plus

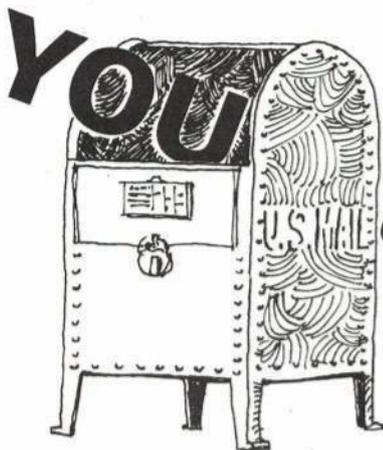
Write for Free Brochure

EK **PRODUCTS INC.**

3233 W. EULESS BLVD. HURST, TEXAS 76053
P. O. BOX 1015 (817) 283-4092



Write for Sales & Service Center nearest you.



said it!

Earhart buff

I am doing research on the last flight of Amelia Earhart, and would like to know if solid or flying models of her aircraft were ever available as kits or made-up, by whom and where.

Also, if possible, where currently available or who might have a kit or made-up standard Electra 10. All I have located are old plans. Would also appreciate it if any of your readers could offer information on Ford Trimotor kits.

Robert Townsley, Ph. D., 5939 Almaden Lane, Oakland, Calif. 94611

If the editors piled all these info requests one upon the other, we'd break the altitude record. Anyway, there's a full address given—you readers who can help, be our guests. —the Publisher

Conversion challenge

I have a problem which I hope another reader can help me with. It appears that I have in my possession three pieces of RC equipment in dire need of . . . well, they don't work.

These are: a Kraft-tone transmitter; a C.G. Hercules eight-channel tone transmitter; a C.G. Atlas eight-channel receiver, of the reed relay variety. (I know, that's an outdated anchor and why not get a new ri.) However I would like schematics and service information on these units if at all possible, plus I'd like to convert these units to six meters. Any help along these lines would be greatly appreciated.

I've been flying single channel since 1965, starting with a Firecub and a Babcock Magic Carpet—proved its crash resistance beyond all doubt. I graduated to a Controlaire 4, and another Firecub (possibly the last in captivity, it has since been put out of its misery, thanks to a kindly old fence.)

Then came (and, following the tradition, went) an Astro Mite. I've still got that noble bird's wings—they may fly again. Since then, I've designed and flown some of my own creations with the same high degree of suc-

cess and feel I am now ready to face the challenge of multi.

Along came this ancient and inoperable reed rig. The Babcock gear I used originally came in semi-kit form without plans, instructions or any of the other niceties. They were immediately put on six meters and finished—successfully. This can get monotonous.

Michael Tauson, Box 109, Bradford Woods, Pa.

Misery loves company

I have been a modeler for years and never had the urge to write to a magazine, much less correspond with other modelers, but the most enjoyable "You Said It" column of your August issue has "done urged me!"

Do I remember the GHQ and the Thor? Oh, the nostalgia! They looked real, felt real and were darned inexpensive in their day. But this was their greatest and only attribute, and obviously the single element which created their popularity, because I never got either one to run. I have never admitted this until now, but since misery loves company, I want to add my name officially to your list of readers who labored long hours over

these two nefarious machines; spinning props, changing fuel mixtures and batteries, washers, gaskets and worn out cams, only to have soaring hopes—lofted by a few pops—dashed to bits by swollen, numbed fingers totally and frustratingly unable to turn the prop over one more time. It is just simply nice to know, after all these years, I was not alone.

I never traded them. I never sold them. I did not bury them.

Nor did I convert either one when glow was first introduced. They just lay in a box for years, collecting dust. Today, my youngsters enjoy taking them apart and putting them back together, each time learning a little more about the mysteries of the miniature model internal combustion engine.

So, like the Mets, who were more beloved because they were failures, the GHQ and the Thor are loved by us older modelers who experienced them, helping to produce the knowledge and affection for our sport born out of the puzzlement and frustrations of earlier days.

Edward Seibert, Baltimore, Md.

Less fancy stuff!

Why is it that since many modelers are purchasing digital proportional RC sets, the ones with simple pulse proportional sets are left out?

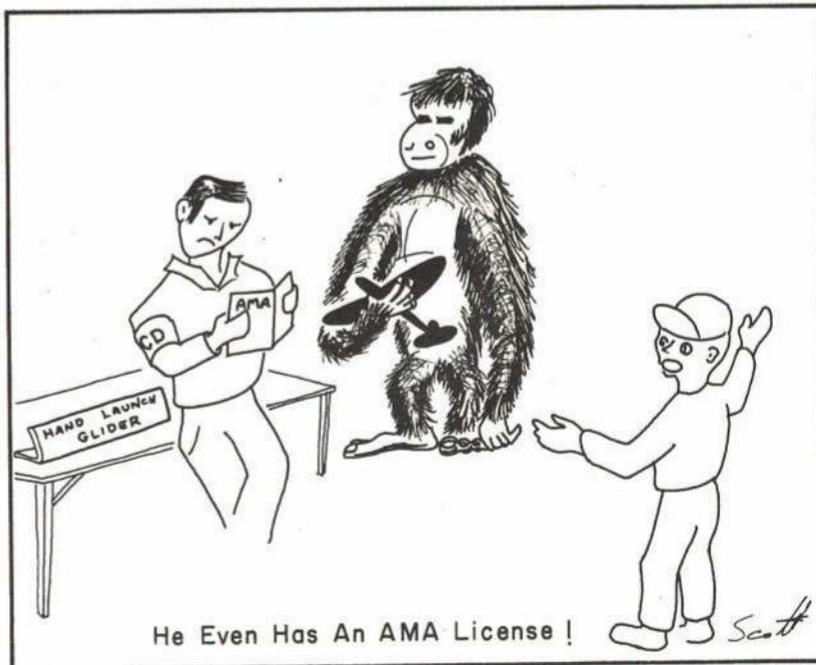
I have been reading AAM for over a year and not yet have I found airplane plans for the bulky receivers and actuators which many of us RC beginner modelers own. Many beginners (myself included) are looking for plans of a G.G. or R/O plane to learn to fly in.

The plans you have published are either of the scale type or for the super lightweight radio gear which is being built today. Why doesn't someone wake up and help us?

Tom Black, Carmichael, Ca.

Believe it or not, there is a soft supply of such aircraft. The editors would be interested in proposals. Meanwhile, some simple designs have been accepted and will appear in future issues.

—Publisher.



DU-BRO SPORTSMAN 600® A.R.F.



ORDER . . . BUILD . . . FLY . . . NOW!

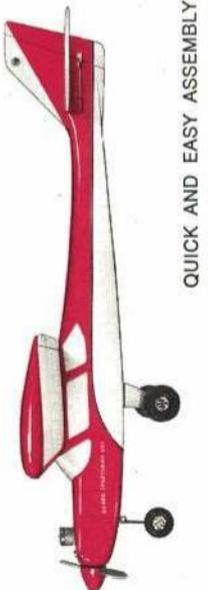
designed and manufactured by **DU-BRO PRODUCTS INCORPORATED** . . . wauconda, illinois . . . 60084

SPECIFICATIONS

FUSELAGE AND TAIL ASSEMBLY
 LENGTH OVER-ALL FIFTY-FOUR INCHES
 FUSELAGE MAXIMUM WIDTH FOUR INCHES
 TAIL SPREAD 23½ INCHES
 RUDDER HEIGHT TEN INCHES
 COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED ABS PLASTIC.
 INTERNALLY STRESSED WITH PLYWOOD.
 FIRE WALL ½ INCH PLY.
 TAIL SURFACES PRE-SHAPED SOLID Balsa
 CONTROL SURFACES SLOTTED FOR HINGES
 LEFT AND RIGHT WINDOW PAINT MASKS
 INCLUDED
 FOAM TAPE FOR WING CRADLE FURNISHED

WING
 SPAN SIXTY TWO INCHES
 CHORD TEN AND ONE HALF INCHES
 AREA 651 SQUARE INCHES
 SECTION SEMI-SYMMETRICAL
 AILERONS STRIP TYPE—WITH HINGE SLOTS
 CONSTRUCTION MOLDED FOAM CORE—FULL SPARS
 COVERING PRESSURE APPLIED—PLASTIC DURO-SHEET
 TRAILING EDGE ¼" SELECT Balsa, SLOTTED
 ATTACHMENT STEEL PINS—ELASTIC BANDS

CHARACTERISTICS
 BIG AND BEAUTIFUL BEST DESCRIBES THIS NEW,
 GREAT ALL AROUND SPORTS FLYER. PLENTY OF
 ROOM INSIDE FOR BIG HANDS TO INSTALL
 EQUIPMENT . . . BUILT FOR 60 ENGINES AND
 TWELVE OUNCE TANKS, PLUS PLENTY OF SERVO
 SPACE . . . USES 3¼" WHEELS FOR TROUBLE
 FREE TAKE-OFFS AND LANDINGS IN ROUGH
 GRASSY FIELDS—SHE FLIES WHEN WINDY DAYS
 KEEP OTHER PLANES GROUND.



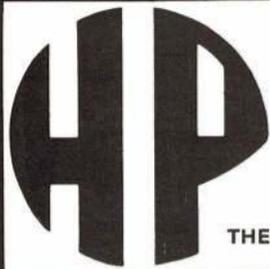
QUICK AND EASY ASSEMBLY



SPECTACULAR STUNTER, YET GENTLE AS A LAMB FOR THE
 NEW FLYER BUILDING UP TIME ON THE CONTROLS. SPORTS-
 MAN 600 IS TOP QUALITY THROUGHOUT WITH A FULL HARD-
 WARE PACKAGE INCLUDED . . . FLYING WEIGHT APPROXI-
 MATELY SEVEN POUNDS.

ITEMS NOT FURNISHED
 ENGINE 60
 FUEL TANK 12 OZ.
 SPINNER 2¼"
 2 MAIN GEAR 3¼" WHEELS AND COLLARS, DC532
 1 NOSE GEAR 2¾" WHEEL AND COLLARS, DC532
 FULL HOUSE RADIO GEAR, PAINT, TRIM, ETC.
 PROPELLOR 12 INCH

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. MAIL ORDERS F.O.B. FACTORY



HOBBY PEOPLE

THESE PRICES GOOD UNTILL DEC. 20, 1970



WE DISCOUNT
*** BIG ***
DISCOUNTS
HOBBY SUPPLIES

V.K. NIEUPOORT '17'



REG. \$45.00
SALE \$29.99

R/C SCALE BIPLANE 54" SPAN
SCALE 2'-1" 45-61 DISP.

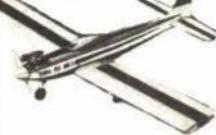
V.K. NAVAJO



REG. \$37.50
SALE \$28.88

R/C NAVAJO 64" SPAN
.40-.61 DISP.

GRAUPNER



REG. \$50.00
SALE \$34.99

R/C KWIK FLY MK III
60" SPAN .45-.60 DISP

R/C CIRRUS GLIDER
King of gliders.....**\$39.99**

R/C TAXI 59" SPAN
.15-.35 DISP.**\$26.86**

McCOY



REG. \$11.95 **SALE \$8.88**

**THE BEST '35' FOR POWER...
PERFORMANCE...PRICE!**

REG. PRICE	DISCOUNT PRICE
.19.....\$ 9.95.....	\$ 6.99
.29.....\$10.95.....	\$ 7.76
.40.....\$12.95.....	\$ 9.99
.29 R/C.....\$15.95.....	\$13.76
.35 R/C.....\$16.95.....	\$14.88
.40 R/C.....\$17.95.....	\$15.99

MIDWEST R/C ESQUIRE

R/C .19-.23
FLEA FLI+10
42" SPAN

REG. \$24.95
\$18.99



REG. \$27.95
SALE \$19.99

R/C SKY SQUIRE 57" SPAN .19-.35 disp.reg.\$27.95.....	\$19.99
R/C LIL ESQUIRE 40" SPAN .049-.099 disp.reg.\$9.00.....	\$ 6.99
R/C LIL 'T' GLIDER 74" SPAN 480 Sq. In. Areareg.\$17.00.....	\$12.91
U/C MAGICIAN 35 48" SPAN .35 Powerreg.\$10.00.....	\$ 7.57
F/F SNIFFER 30" SPAN .010-.049	\$ 3.47

GOLDBERG

R/C SR. FALCON
69" SPAN REG. \$35.00

.35-.45 sale \$27.87

REG. PRICE	DISCOUNT PRICE
R/C FALCON 56 56" SPAN .15-.19 disp.reg.\$19.00.....	\$14.91
R/C SKYLANE 62 62" SPAN .19-.35 disp.reg. \$35.00.....	\$27.87
U/C DOUBLE VOODOO COMBAT 36" SPAN .19-.35disp.reg. \$8.00	\$ 4.99
U/C LIL WIZARD 23 1/2" SPAN 1/2A .049 disp.\$3.50.....	\$ 2.77
U/C SWORDSMAN 18" SPAN 1/2A .049 disp.\$3.00.....	\$ 2.36

STERLING



R/C SCHWEIZER SGS 1-34 SAILPLANE
REG. \$22.00
\$18.99

REG. PRICE	DISCOUNT PRICE
R/C PIPER TRI-PACER 58" SPAN .19-.35 Powerreg.\$20.00.....	\$15.91
R/C FOKKER D-7 58" SPAN .45-.65 Disp.reg.\$43.00.....	\$34.87
R/C LANCER R/C TRAINER 53" SPAN .35-.51 Disp.reg.\$25.00.....	\$19.99
U/C SUPER RING MASTER 42" SPAN .19-.35 Disp.reg.\$11.00.....	\$ 7.43

BIG XMAS SAVINGS - HOBBY PEOPLE CATALOG --- FOR GIANT DISCOUNTS

TESTORS R/C SKYHAWK SET



REG. \$100.00 R/C PLANE...READY TO FLY...OUT OF BOX
R/C TESTORS RADIO CONTROLLED PLANE
Features 8 transistors transmitter, superhet receiver, nicad airborne pack, and true pulse control actuator.
\$69.99

TESTORS PLANE (ONLY) Almost ready to fly
44" span-high impact styrene fuselage REG.\$20.00.....**\$14.97**

MINI ROCKET HAWK READY-TO-FLY ROCKET



RECORD SPEEDS OF 600 M.P.H.
\$4.99 REG. \$6.00

EASY TO FLY simply press the control button and the HAWK shoots into the sky. Just like a real rocket.
Complete. ready-to-fly including 802-can of MINI JET ZOOM good for many flights.
CONSTRUCTED OF HIGH IMPACT PLASTIC

BIG DISCOUNTS KRAFT • E.K. LOGICTROL • MICRO • CONTOLAIRE

GET OUR CATALOG for GIANT SAVINGS
4 CH. ASSEMBLED SET COMPLETE
WITH 2 SERVOS-

Here is an excellent chance for you to get started in radio control. The purchase of this set means that someone can start flying rudder and elevator or aileron and elevator immediately.

When ready the purchase of 2 more servos will give you a complete 4 CH .set

HOBBY PEOPLE SPECIAL
GIANT SAVINGS
\$147.50

- SET INCLUDES:
All new components
4CH. factory assembled transmitter-no meter dual stick 27 mhz.
- 4CH factory assembled receiver and 2 assembled S4-Amin servos.
- Nickle cadmium airborne battery with harness, charger and servo trays.

TOP FLIGHT



R/C NOBELER 51" SPAN
.35-.45
REG. \$30.00
NOW ONLY \$19.99

R/C 1/2A BIPLANE SCHOOL GIRL .020-.049 REG.\$7.95.....	\$5.99
R/C HEADMASTER 48" SPAN .09-.35 REG.\$15.00.....	\$12.26
U/C FLITE STREAK 42" SPAN .15-.35 REG.\$7.00.....	\$5.17
R/C SE-5A SCALE 52" SPAN .45-.60 REG.\$45.00.....	\$29.99

VECO .19 B.B. R/C
REG. \$28.00 **SALE \$19.87**
K&B NEW .40 R/C
with Perry carb-front rotor
REG. \$35.00 **SALE \$29.97**



VALKYRIE ROCKET No. 1
COMPLETE WITH LAUNCHER AND PROPELLANT
BLASTS OFF TO 500 FEET!
No. 5091
\$9.99

Shrike Airplane
Ready to Fly!
\$4.87

On your mark, get set for fun...GO!
Vashon Jet Planes are out of sight!
Launch it from your hand in a powerful thrust of white exhaust from its polished aluminum J-33 Jet Engine, watch it climb to over 100 feet...loop, roll, dive and glide 500 feet or more. The Vashon Jet Plane...the quality styrofoam ready-to-fly model that looks and performs like a real jet!

MORE NATIONAL BRAND

GIANT SAVINGS
* THAN ANYONE ANYWHERE *

BIG XMAS SAVINGS

GET YOUR

FREE

HOBBY PEOPLE CATALOG

WITH YOUR ORDER OF \$5.00 OR MORE

Our Catalog Has The Largest Selection Of Plastics - At DISCOUNT Prices In The WORLD!



Revell NEW HEAVYWEIGHTS
BUG BOMB
GLITTER BUG
STINK RAY
ZZZZZZZZ--28
reg. \$2.10 each
now yours for
\$1.67 ea.

AMT GIANT TRUCKS



SALE
T502 PETERBILT 352
PACEMAKER reg.\$5.00..... **\$3.99**
T500 PETERBILT 359
CALIF-HAULER reg.\$5.00..... **\$3.99**
T506 FRUEHAUF TANKER
THE BIG TUBE reg.\$5.00..... **\$3.99**
T507 FRUEHAUF FB VAN
SUPER VAN reg.\$5.00..... **\$3.99**

MRC BIG TANKS



SALE
DTWIII TIGER I GER.
1/25 SCALE reg.\$14.00..... **\$11.27**
DT109 RUSSION MED T-34
1/25 SCALE reg.\$12.00..... **\$9.87**
DTW101 M4 SHERMAN
1/21 SCALE reg.\$15.00..... **\$11.76**

AURORA
'JUMBO JET' BOEING 747
reg. \$2.50..... **\$1.99**
DOUGLAS DC-10
reg. \$2.50..... **\$1.99**
PAN AMERICAN BOEING 707
reg. \$2.50..... **\$1.99**



Revell E 1/32 SCALE
H-271 CURTIS P-40 Aleutian Tiger
REG. \$2.10..... **\$1.67**
H-295 NORTH AMERICAN P-51B
MUSTANG REG. \$2.10..... **\$1.67**
H-298 JUNKERS JU 87B STUKA
REG. \$3.40..... **\$2.76**
H-296 REPUBLIC P-38J LIGHTNING
REG. \$3.40..... **\$2.76**

IMC LEAR JET ONLY **\$1.67**
FEATURING CHROME PARTS, SEVERAL MOVING AND REMOVABLE PARTS, COMPLETELY DETAILED INTERIOR.

HOBBY TOOLS

x-acto CORDLESS POWER DRILL SET



A battery operated hobby drill 'GEARED' to deliver the power needed for model building. Complete with center punch, drill bit, grinder and collets.

Only **\$5.88**

No. 82X X-ACTO KNIFE CHEST

Nos. 1, 2, & 5 knives plus 9 asst. X-TRA blades in wood chest.

Only **\$4.99**



No. 86X KNIFE & TOOL CHEST

Nos. 1, 2 & 5 knives, comp. asst. of blades, gouges, routers, and punches. Planer, sander, stripper and more.

Only **\$14.91**

MILLER

DELUXE SPRAY SET

COMPLETE SET includes piston type 110 volt compressor, 12" air hose, 1pt. internal mix spray gun /w open & fine spray nozzles and a deluxe AB-100 shading brush kit complete /w extra 2oz. material jars.



SALE

\$39.91 A MUST FOR EVERY SERIOUS MODELER!

SEND FOR YOUR CATALOG NOW



GIANT DISCOUNT HOBBY CATALOG
240 BIG PAGES
FULLY ILLUSTRATED!
FREE CONTEST

HP SIMPLY MAIL COUPON TO
HOBBY PEOPLE
130 EAST 33RD STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90011

I enclose 50¢ for HOBBY PEOPLE'S newest discount hobby catalog. Please RUSH it to me today.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

HOW TO ORDER

FOR ORDERS TO: \$5.00 add 3¢
\$5.01 to \$8.00 add .60
\$8.01 to \$15.00 add .90
\$15.01 to \$20.00 add \$1.25
\$20.01 to \$30.00 add \$2.00
\$30.01 to \$50.00 add \$2.50
ANY ORDERS OVER \$50.00 add \$2.75

HP HOBBY PRODUCTS

ELECTROCONE*
(PATENT PENDING)
GLOW-PLUG
WITH "IDLE BAR"



\$1.29 ea.

BACKED BY 22 YEARS OF GLOW PLUG MFG. EXPERIENCE

HOT or COLD

R/C (HOT GOLD) THE HOT OR STANDARD PLUG IS USED FOR NORMAL FLYING CONDITIONS.

R/C (COLD) (ICEY SILVER) THE COLD PLUG IS USED FOR EITHER HIGH NITRO LIKE THAT USED FOR PYLON RACING OR WHERE THE TEMPERATURE IS OVER 90°.

ELECTROCONE* STD.

THE STANDARD ELECTROCONE PLUGS INCORPORATE FEATURES FROM BOTH HOT AND COLD R/C PLUGS, THUS RESULTING IN THE FINEST ALL-A-ROUND PLUGS AVAILABLE. **75¢ each** SHORT LONG



FEATURES

- * "IDLE BAR" (R/C ONLY) To shield the new RHODIUM PLATINUM element from the incoming fuel charge, allowing excellent idling and top acceleration.
- * ELECTROCONE* CENTER ELECTRODE Specifically designed internally to idle at lower speeds than any other plug, and run up to full R.P.M. without quitting.
- * RHODIUM PLATINUM Alloy element electrically welded at both ends for permanent connections and better idling... longer life... higher top speed.
- * ROCK HARD LEAKPROOF SEAL Tested to 2000 P.S.I.

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU, PLEASE WRITE TO:

HP HOBBY PRODUCTS
130 EAST 33RD STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90011

Paper Planes at Naval Academy

Not only does the U.S. Navy sponsor our Nationals, it also held this wacky, meet for distance, duration, aerobatics, and design.

E. K. STOCKSDALE

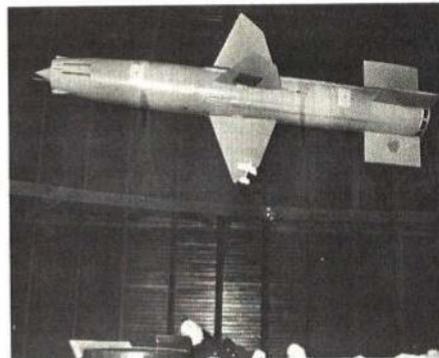
U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY MIDSHIPMEN and faculty were given the opportunity to display their aeronautical talents at a paper airplane contest held in Dahlgren Hall. Well over 100 contestants, including participants from the community, enjoyed what was a high spot in Academy activities this year.

The contest was sponsored by the midshipmen chapter of the American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics. Categories included distance, duration, aerobatics and original design. Ground rules limited the design of planes to a single sheet of paper no larger than

12 x 12". In addition, only one paper clip could be used to establish CG.

For weeks before the contest, when preparations were booming, scores of planes littered the passageways of the labyrinthine Bancroft Hall. "Every day, upon arrival at class, I was hit in the head with paper airplanes," commented Lt. Com. H. B. (Bruce) Bartels, officer representative of the midshipmen chapter of AIAA.

At last, the night of the contest arrived. As tension mounted, over 150 spectators lined the balcony of the old
(Continued on page 69)



Past an out-of-date guided missile, a small plane descends from the balcony.



Officer rep., midshipmen AIAA chapter, holds winning original design entry.



Sharon, hit of the evening for her tiny flight, is escorted to launching circle.



Streamlined delta and fragile biplane are admired by midshipmen Harrison and Culp.



"The Pro," Peter Tasi, brought a basket of various designs—some quite complicated.



Watching their dad's plane, Andrea and Amanda Tasi seem to hold their breaths.



This young lady waits her turn to launch in the distance event. Good flight too.



CARL GOLDBERG

THIS MONTH
IN THE SPOTLIGHT

CG MINI-LINK

I think a lot of modelers are going to like our new MINI-LINK. It's strong enough to hang 3 big 7 lb. ships from it. But it's small enough to look right on the new small models. Made of tough nylon, so you can use it anywhere because it makes no electrical noise. MINI-LINK comes with a long, strong rod (needs no connector) and has a mini-price—29¢. See your dealer for it.

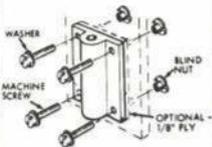


Send 10¢ for 4-pg. Illustrated Catalog, with recommendations on "Getting Started in R/C."

P.S. For best service, see your dealer for kits you want. If not available, write direct; add 35¢ per kit in U.S., 75¢ outside U.S. Minimum order \$1.

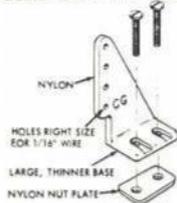
FITTINGS and ACCESSORIES

NOSE GEAR BEARING



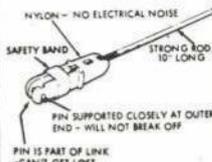
One-piece Nosegear Bearing mounts easily to firewall without alignment problems. If extra steering angle is desired, use 1/8" ply stand-off. Includes blind nuts, screws, etc.60¢

LONG CONTROL HORN



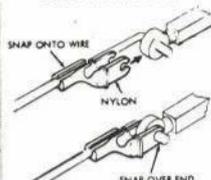
Control Horn has right size holes for 1/16" wire, and nut plate for simplest mounting to control surface. Horn is long for maximum range of throw; can be cut down. 50¢ for 2

NYLON AJUSTO-LINK



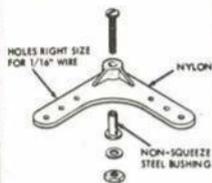
Ajusto-Link is used for adjusting linkage to control surfaces, throttle, steerable nose gear, etc. Nylon-tough and no electrical noise. Takes heavy load.29¢

SNAP'R KEEPER



Quickest, handiest way to secure pushrod wire end to servos, horns, etc. Nylon can be squeezed together with pliers to work on wire under 1/16" diameter.50¢ for 4

AILERON BELLCRANK



Bellcrank has steel bushing of proper size, so crank can be screwed firmly in place without binding. No electrical noise—all metal parts are screwed tightly together. 50¢ for 2

NYLON REINFORCING TAPE



Extremely tough. When applied with heavy coats of cement, it approaches fiberglass. Excellent hinge material. 3/4" wide x 5 ft.25¢

SHEET METAL SCREWS



Sheet metal screws—like wood screws, but better. Sharp, clean, full-depth threads, hard and strong. Excellent for mounting servos, etc. Includes washers. #2x5/16 20¢ for 10, #4x3/8 20¢ for 8

STEERABLE NOSE GEAR



Steerable nose gear with shock absorbing steering arm, molded one-piece nylon bearing. Includes blind nuts, screws, etc.\$1.95

Falcon 56 Canopy	75¢	Skylark 56 Canopy	75¢	Falcon 56 Nose Gear ..	50¢	Falcon-Skylark Wing	\$7.95
Sr. Falcon Canopy	75¢	Jr. Skylark Canopy	25¢	Jr. Falcon Nose Gear ..	25¢	Sr. Falcon Wing	\$14.95
Jr. Falcon Canopy	25¢	Shoestring 54 Canopy	75¢	Shoestring Land. Gear	\$1.50	Skylark 62 Wing	\$14.95

CONTROL LINE and FREE FLIGHT MODELS

RUBBER



Ranger 28

RANGER 21—All die-cut balsa parts. 21" span beauty.\$1.98

RANGER 28—"Pre-fab plus paper." 28" span, 2 colors.\$1.98

SHOESTRING RACER—18" span. All die-cut balsa.\$1.98

CESSNA 180—The champion of business liners, 21" span.\$1.98

SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS—A miniature duplicate, 21" wingspan.\$1.98

FREE FLIGHT



1/2 A Viking

1/2 A BLAZER—Die-cut balsa, tissue, 40" span, for .049 engine.\$4.50

RANGER 30—Die-cut balsa, 30" span, for .010-.049 engine.\$3.50

VIKING—48" span, Hi-thrust, for .049-.051 engine.\$5.50

1/2 A CONTROL LINE



Stunt Man 23

LITTLE TOOT—Sporty Biplane, for .049 engine, all die-cut balsa.\$3.50

L'I'L WIZARD—Shaped balsa wing, die-cut fuselage, 21" span, for .049 engine.\$3.50

STUNT MAN 23—Die-cut balsa, 23 1/2", for .049-.09 engine.\$3.50

P-40 FLYING TIGER—18" span, all balsa pre-fab for .049 engine.\$2.95

L'I'L JUMPIN' BEAN—21" span Favorite 1/2 A stunt model.\$2.95

SWORDSMAN 18—Die-cut balsa, 18" span, for .020-.049 engine.\$2.95

PROFILE STUNTERS

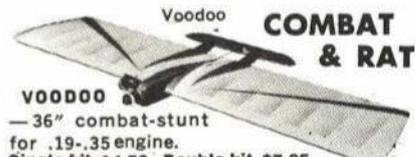


Cosmic Wind

SHOESTRING STUNTER—42" Top stunt model for .19-.35 engine.\$6.95

WITTMAN BUSTER—40" Sharp stunt model for .19-.35 engine.\$6.95

COSMIC WIND—43" span, for .19 to .35 engine.\$6.95



Voodoo

COMBAT & RAT

VOODOO

—36" combat-stunt for .19-.35 engine.

Single kit \$4.50 Double kit \$7.95

L'I'L SATAN—19" span, 1/2 A combat-stunt for .049 engine.\$2.50

JUNIOR SATAN—29" span, combat-stunt, for .15 to .19 engines.\$3.50

RAT RACING

SKAT RAT—Shaped wing and fuselage, 31" span, for .29 to .40 engines.\$5.95

ACCESSORIES



Safti-Flite 1/2 A Handle including lines60¢

1/2 A Flying Line25¢

Nylon Tape 3/4" x 5 ft.25¢

Eng. Bracket for Cox "290"79¢

#4-40 Blind Nuts20¢ for 4

Snap'R Keeper50¢ for 4

#2 x 5/16 Sheet Metal Screws with Washers20¢ for 10

#4 x 3/8 Sheet Metal Screws with Washers20¢ for 8

Long Control Horn50¢ for 2

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS INC.

2543 WEST CERMAK ROAD • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60608

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS INC.

2543 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60608

I am sending 10¢ for 4 pg. Illustrated Catalog with "Recommendations on Starting in R/C," Basic Explanation of R/C Equipment, and Radio Control Definitions.

NAME _____

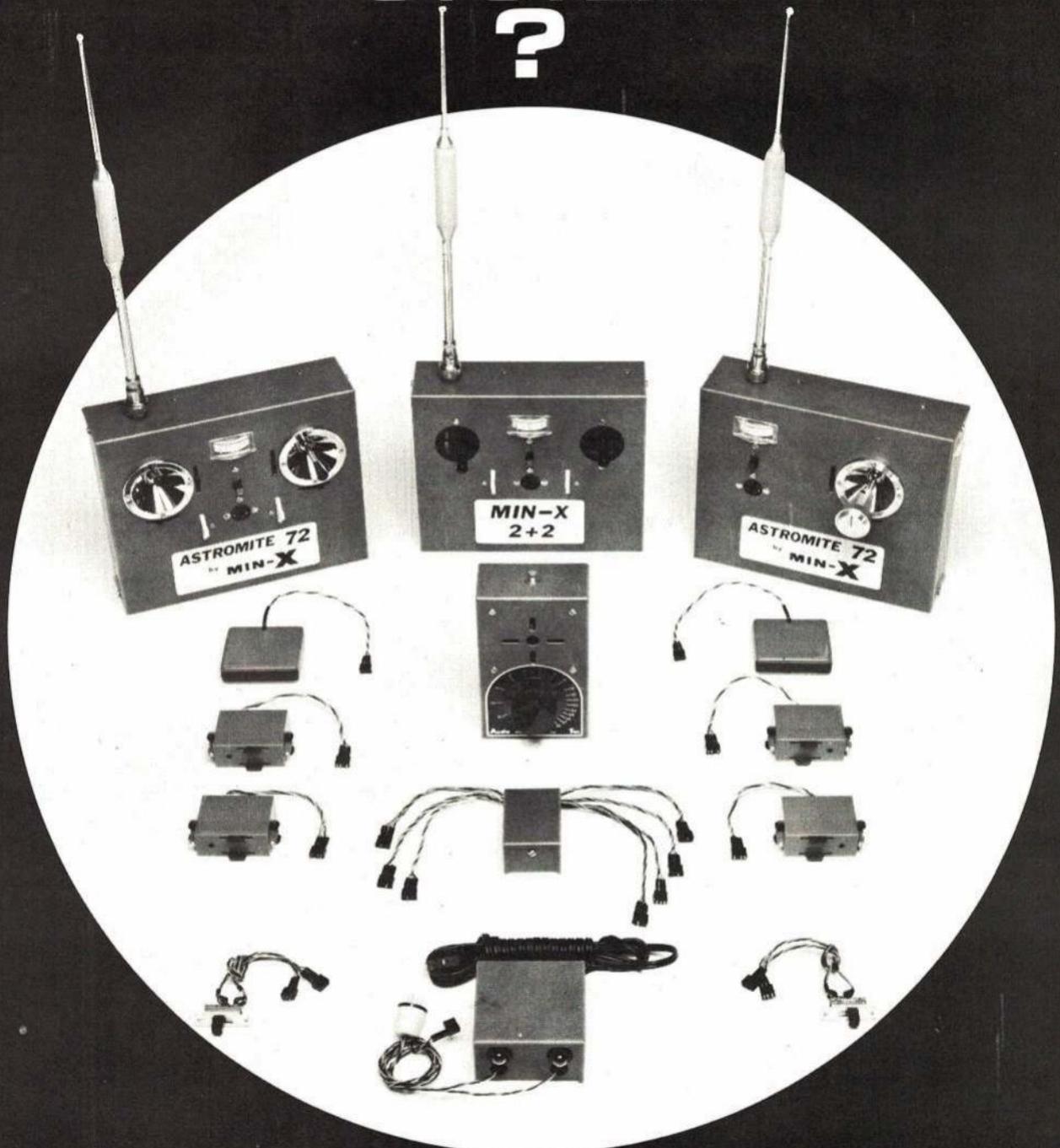
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

WHY LOOK FOR ANYTHING ELSE FOR YOUR NEW SYSTEM

?



ASTROMITE 72 from \$299.00 • **2+2** from \$179.00 • **AUDIOTAC** \$24.95

THE NEW DEPENDABLES FROM

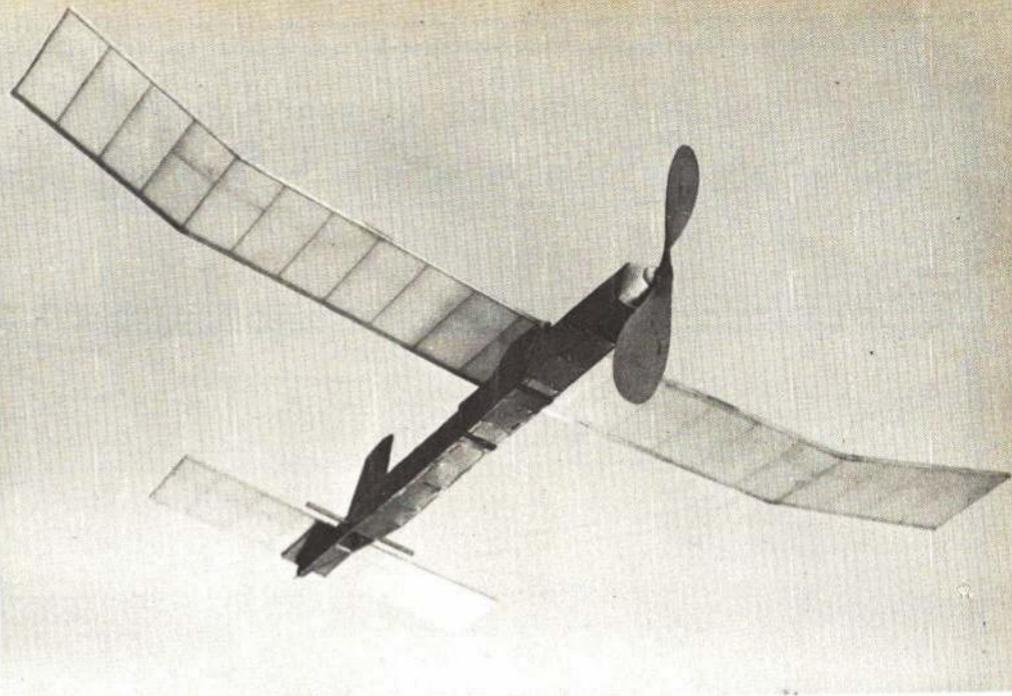
Write for
free brochure.



MIN-X RADIO, INC.

8714 Grand River,
Detroit, Michigan
48204

Phone (313) 894-3251



Sundancer

Stick and tissue models fly great and are simple to make, but do take time. Send AAM a picture of your completed model and we'll send you a Tenderfoot decal for it.

JOYCE HARLUKOWICZ

SUNDANCER IS DESIGNED for the Tenderfoot who is ready to tackle something a little more difficult. This ship is the logical step up from small all-balsa models. It was built as a last resort, after many frustrating experiences with "beginners" models which

Skeleton of any model is rather flimsy, covering adds considerable strength. Keep it light for best flying performance.

were "guaranteed" to fly, but didn't. Most of them were too small; hence, this model is a bit larger than any presently available. Not a high-performance ship, Sundancer is meant to be a tough little model that will fly and fly and fly. It can be flown in a small lot, on a playground, or in any relatively large obstruction-free area.

Construction

Because it is larger, this model will take more time to build and finish. However, with care in building and proper adjustment, it will be a fine-flying model.

Before starting construction, order the required 8½" lightweight wooden propeller from Paul K. Guillow, Inc., Box 229, Wakefield, Mass. 01880, care of Mr. Earl Smith. (Cost is 29¢, plus \$1.00 for postage and handling charges.) Other materials and tools are listed at the end of the article.

Ambroid model cement should be used throughout and all joints cemented by the double glue method. Coat the ends to be joined with a thin coat of cement. After it has dried and been absorbed into the wood, apply a second coat and join the ends.

For learning model construction, Sundancer is next logical step after other AAM Tenderfoot designs. Uses commercial plastic 7-inch prop.

Select medium grade balsa. It is not soft and pliable, like A grade, nor is it hard as a rock, like C grade. B grade is the manufacturers' term for firm, but not too heavy, balsa. Do not select wood that is badly warped.

Wing: Lay down the leading and trailing edges of the two panels, taking care to pin on both sides, but not through the wood. Do not cut the leading edge or trailing edge at the joint for the outer panels. Cement all the ribs in place, except the A rib at the center joint. Trial-fit the spars in place, cement them to the ribs, but do not cement the spars to any of the A ribs. When the frames are dry, remove them from the board, shape the leading and trailing edges as shown.

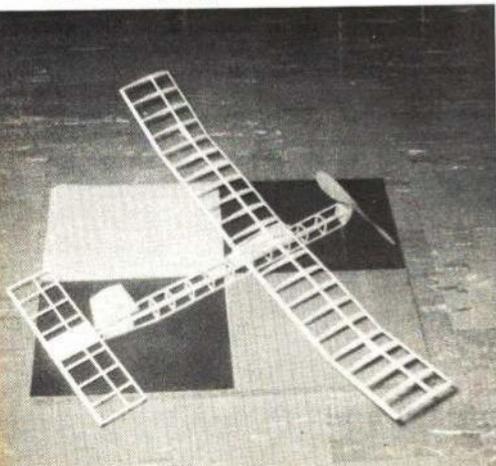
To put dihedral in the wing, start on the outer panels. Turn the wing over and cut halfway through the leading edge and the trailing edge at the outer panel joint. Pin down the main panel and then gently crack the outer panel up 1¼". Block up the panel, making sure it measures 1¼" at both the leading edge and trailing edge. If measurements are not the same at both places, a twisted panel will result and the plane will not fly properly. Spread some cement on the leading and trailing edges, and attach the spars to rib A.

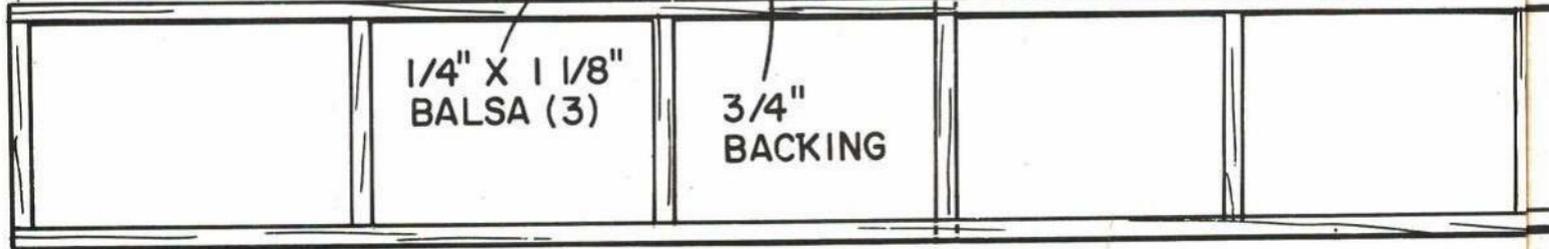
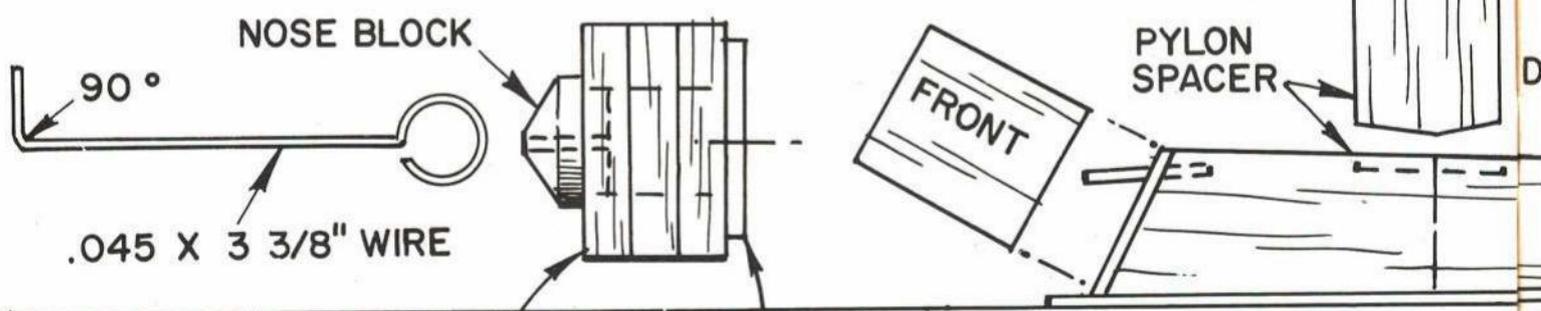
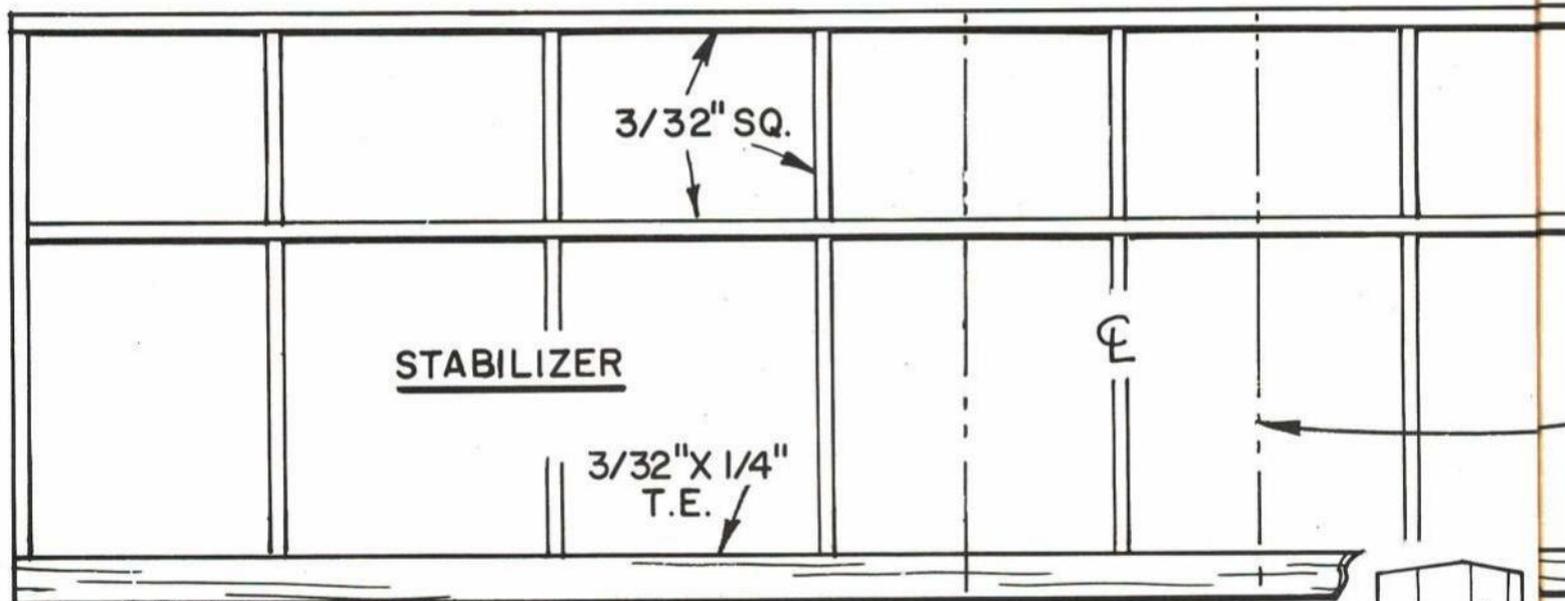
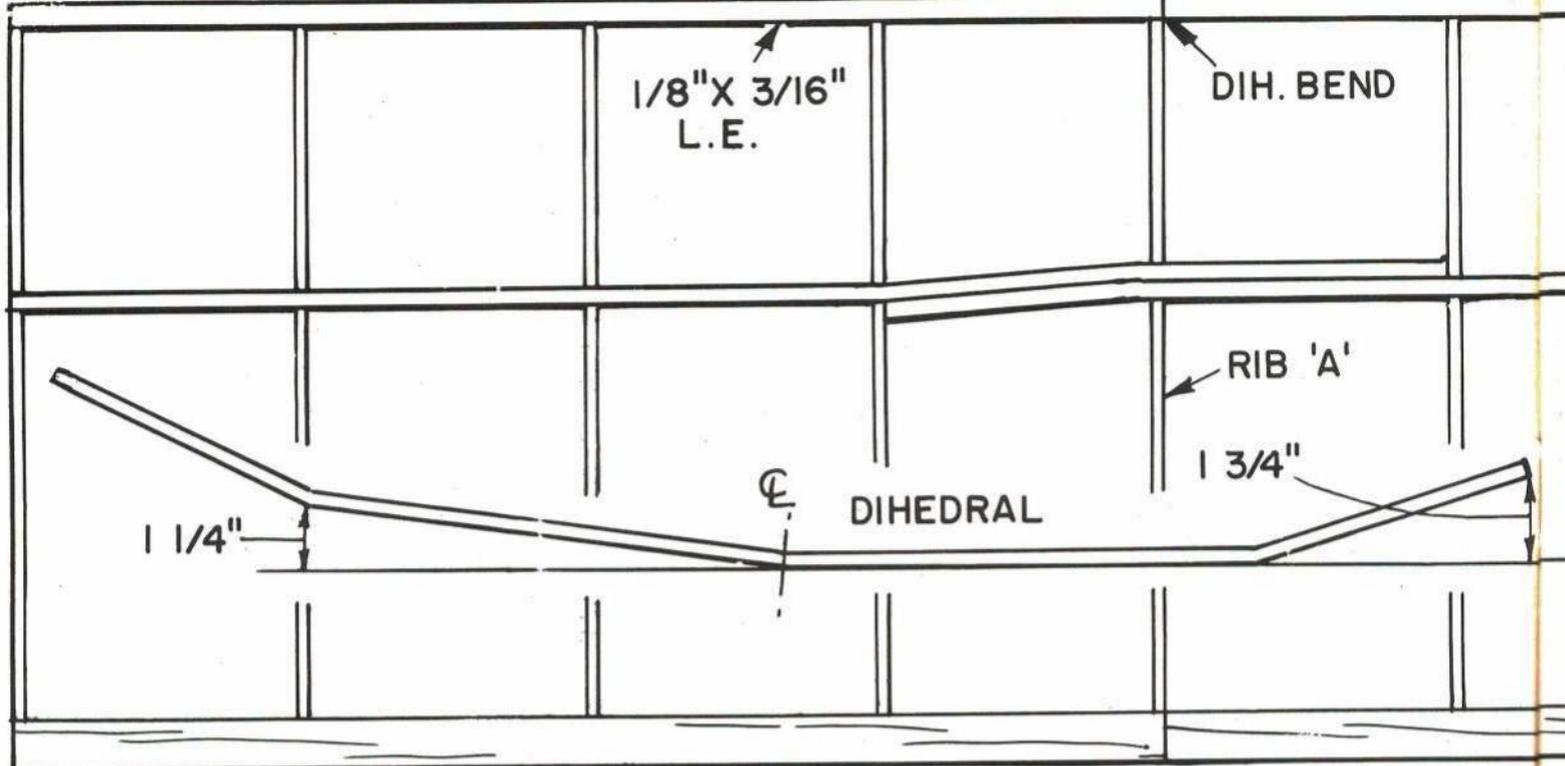
When this assembly is dry, remove the panel from the board. Cut small pieces from an old nylon stocking and cement them around the leading and trailing edges where they are cut for the outer panel joint. This makes an extremely strong joint.

Now take the two panels and bevel leading and trailing edges so that they form the correct angle for the center joint. Pin one panel flat to the board, and slip the last A rib on the spar. Pin the other panel to the board, block it up 1¼" and then cement the leading and trailing edges together. When they are dry, cement the last A rib in place.

Finally, crisscross the spars, cement them together and then to the rib.

(Continued on page 79)



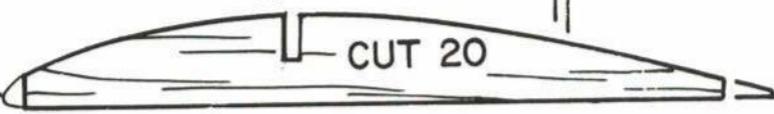


THIS SPAR ABOUT
12 1/2" LONG
(APP 1" INTO
NEXT WING)

L.H. WING - (R.H. OPPOSITE) JOIN HERE

3/32" X 1/4"

L.E. SHAPE



1/16" SHEET RIBS



HALF
RIB A

1/8" X 1/4" T.E.

STAB.
PLATFORM
1/16" X 1 5/8"

SCORE
RUDDER

3/32"
SHEET
INSERT

FIN 1/16" SHEET

DOWELS

1/16" SHEET PYLON

FUSELAGE
SIDE VIEW

3/32"
SQ.

1 1/8"
WIDE

TRACE
AND
JOIN

Where the action is... RADIO CONTROL

DON LOWE

1970 Nationals

THE NATIONALS ARE like nothing else on earth. To the modeler it's Utopia—heaven—you name it! Where else can you witness every facet of aeromodelling known to man? The Nats are so big and so complex that those who compete

must confine themselves to their specialties and then read about everything else that happened.

The Nats RC '70 included every AMA-sanctioned RC event except Class C Pattern. Even an unsanctioned RC glider meet was held during Nats week for those with that particular inclination.

Everything in life is a compromise, unfortunately, and Nats RC scheduling this year was designed for maximum flight activity per event. It accomplished that goal admirably but, darn it, too much going on to see everything!

RC activities ran all week, with Pylon Formula I and II qualification flights on Monday and Tuesday; Class D qualifying flights on Wednesday and Thursday; Class D Expert finals, Scale and Formula II Pylon finals on Friday; D Expert finals, Scale and Formula I Pylon finals on Saturday; and Classes A and B and Pattern on Sunday morning.

Class D fliers were allowed eight qualification attempts using a short pattern. In two days, that's enough flying for anybody to determine the finalists. The short pattern flights also determined the D Novice and Jr., Sr. winners. Twenty D expert fliers were advanced to the finals where a complete Class D pattern was flown.

Class D finals and Scale were flown Friday and Saturday mornings on a frequency time share basis. Half the Scale fliers put in their flights on a separate two-flight line complex, using half the available frequencies, while Class D fliers did the same at the other complex at the same time. As it worked out, Class D finalists flew three flights in rapid succession and then turned the complex over to the other ten finalists. Scale fliers did the same. Classes A and B were flown on four flight lines using the full A and B patterns. These fellows received five flights each and seemed to have a fair share of the time available.

Pylon fliers had three qualification attempts each, with the top twenty in each class selected for the finals. Finals were flown in four-ship heats with each flier getting five rounds.



Points Champ Larry Leonard flew colorful Liberty Bell. Won Formula II also.



Don Lowe flew Phoenix 5, latest in design series. Citizen-Ship and Max engine.

Pattern prelims were flown in high (hot and humid) crosswinds blowing straight across the runway, so all ma-



Kirkland dominated Class D Expert, although others' points were close.



Scale event winner was Ed Ellis with much-modified kit of Spirit of St. Louis.

It's hard to imagine the flying ability of one B-36, but two were at the Nats! Here Drummond's takes off.



Second-placer in Scale, magnificent flying and rocket-firing P-47D by Frank Nosen.



HOW THEY FINISHED

Class D Expert	Class D Novice	Class A	Class B	Formula I	Formula II	Scale
(1) Kirkland ^o	Dave Brown	H. Clark	S. Buck	B/S Team	(1) Leonard	(1) Ed Ellis, 15236 pts., "Spirit of St. Louis"
(2) Edwards ^{oo}	Tom Walker	Jay Marshall	K. Fischer	Bob Smith	(2) Keck	(2) Frank Nosen, 14827 pts., P-47D
(3) Kraft ^o	Jim Satler	T. Goelz	B. Matthews	Jeff Bertken	(3) V. Smith	(3) Richard Graham, 14574 pts., Liberty Sport
(4) Whitley	Jerry Worth	A. Smith	Ernie Weiss	Al Sager	(4) Leftwitch	(4) Bill Bertrand, 12613 pts., Fokker D-7
(5) Leonard ^{oo}	Jerry Vanderwalker	Randy Shartle	R. Eson	V. Smith	(5) Telford/Violet	(5) John Roth, 12001 pts., Volksplane
(6) Coleman ^{oo}				L. Leonard	(6) Stockwell	
(7) Chidgey ^o				Bob Upton	(7) Lowe	
(8) Page ^{oo}				Faber/Nupen		
(9) Martin ^{oo}				M. Barry		
(10) Bonnetti ^{oo}						
(11) Lowe ^o						
(12) Oddino						
(13) Salkowski						
(14) Spreng ^o						
(15) B. Smith ^{oo}						
(16) Weirick ^o						
(17) Hill ^o						
(18) Dupler ^o						
(19) Dougherty						
(20) Noll						

^o Qualified for FAI Team Selection Finals (Kirkland, Kraft, Whitley already qualified)

^{oo} Flew with retract gear

Larry Leonard selected National Champion

Best Senior—Class B—Steve Buck

Best Senior—Class A—Randy Shartle

Best Junior—Class A—Bern MacAvoy

Best Junior—Class D—Bill Hiller

Best Senior—Class D—Bob Smith



Ed Keck used deBolt-designed Caudron to place second in Formula II. Speedy plane.



Family effort, Ernie Weiss and sons made 4th place, Class B. He's mighty happy.

Just released, Al Sager's Minnow. This one aircraft type dominated the Formula I event. TOIN!



nevers were flown crosswind or slightly quartered in order to avoid the crowd. For those who hadn't worked on crosswind maneuvers, this was difficult, but it did not handicap the practiced expert. At least it was equal for all. Finals were flown under gorgeous conditions with little or no wind.

This was the year of the retracts. Most of the top fliers were sucking them up. Eleven of the twenty Class D finalists had them and eight of the top ten finishers had retracts. Discussions with a number of these fliers in regard to the value of retracts prompted comments ranging from "nah, they only have judge appeal," to "you better believe they help, particularly on the top of some of the big looping maneuvers or in the Top Hat."

My observation is that they do help in the technical execution of the maneuvers. At this point, their weakness is mechanical in that crosswinds are tough on their fragile construction and in-flight failures occur too often. What is needed is more competition and development in this line of equipment.

Mufflers were in wide use, with most top fliers using them. Not only do they take out the savage bark of the engine, but the model seems to fly better! The smoke trail that they generate is also of benefit to the judge and pilot in tracking maneuvers. Will smoke generators become a standard competition item? Could be. The maneuvers certainly are prettier with a smoke trail.

Jim Kirkland dominated the Class D Expert prelims but received a strong challenge from Doc Edwards, Phil Kraft and others in the finals. There was about

(Continued on page 56)

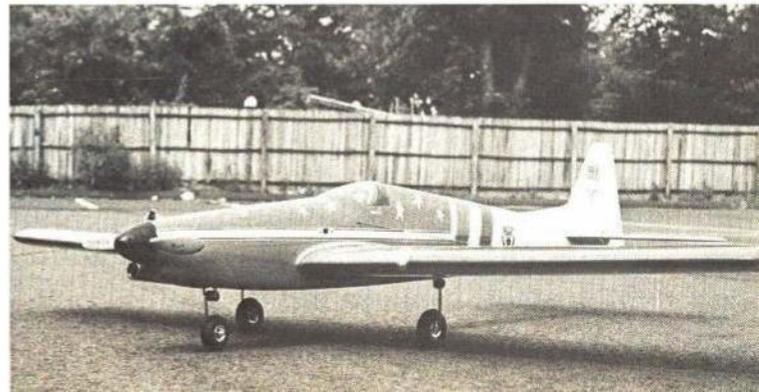


Fast fixing by Dick Allen on Formula II ship which turned 1:52 in prelim heats!



Jim Wilmot's Pegasus MK IV in Class B. Two-wheel gear handicap in crosswinds.

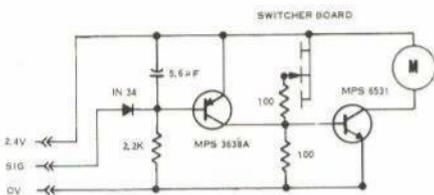
George Hill's brand-new midwinger, known as Virginian, used retracts too. Half of top 20 had them!



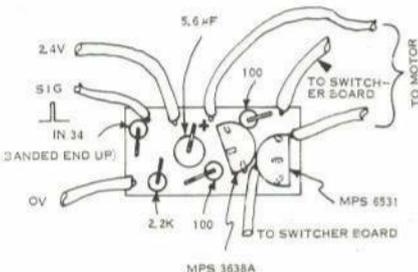
R/C FRED MARKS

Specialist Correspondent
TECHNICAL ITEMS
AERODYNAMICS

Adding a Function to a Digital Set by Use of a POD, Conclusion: Last month, the POD to be used with a negative-going input pulse to give an auxiliary function was described, Figs. 1, 2, and 3, present the schematic, pc layout and component overlay for the POD required for operation from a positive-going input pulse.



Positive pulse circuit for extra function on digital sets. Printed circuit plan shows copper side.



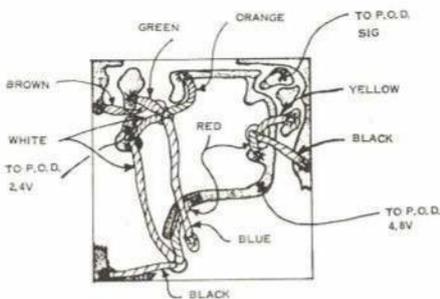
Component placement and wiring are simple with so few parts. Fits tiny servos.

Hookup of either POD to an existing system is as follows. Determine the presence of the center tap, 0V, 2.4V and signal at any convenient servo plug. Either construct a paralleling plug (i. e. a tie harness) or wire in at the back of the servo plug. Polarity of the input pulse must be known. The majority of sets have a positive-going pulse. The EK, Pro-Line, F&M, and Controilaire MAN 2-3-4 series have a negative-going pulse.

Pulse omission can be obtained at the transmitter simply by locating the pc land or wire carrying the pulse train from the encoder to the modulator. Insert a normally closed miniature push-button switch which, when depressed, will interrupt the pulse train for the approximate quarter of a second required to activate the auxiliary servo.

The unit built and tested was used with the Controilaire Digit Miglit single channel digital system to provide motor control. The Digit Miglit and the newer Controilaire systems using the S-4B servo have a positive-going control pulse. To permit a cleaner installation and provide separate wiring, the arrangement shown in Fig. 4 was developed for the Digit Miglit decoder.

The underside of the Digit Miglit decoder board, as drawn, shows sufficient identification of pc lands and wiring to permit the POD to be attached. The point identified as "to POD Sig" pre-



Negative pulse POD (shown last month) used with Digit Miglit at decoder shown here.

sents a negative-going pulse, so the POD for a negative-going pulse is used. This arrangement works exceptionally
(Continued on page 77)

R/C CLAUDE McCULLOUGH

Specialist Correspondent
SCALE

That's The Spirit: Those who think extra engines, 10,000 rivets, folding wings or retract gear, are necessary to get anywhere in competition at a national level, should take heart from the success of Ed Ellis. At his first Nationals, using a kit-based airplane meticulously built and detailed, he defeated an impressive list of models and fliers.

Prepared to satisfy increased emphasis on scale speed and realism, the "Spirit of St. Louis" had its Supertigre 60 loaded down with a 14-6 prop and a homemade .018 silver-soldered steel muffler. Ed feels the muffler's square shape does a better job of silencing. The resultant low sound level contributed greatly to the overall effect, an illusion which would have been shattered by



Royal Products kit used by Ed Ellis to create this masterpiece. Details in text.

Where's the pilot? Lindbergh's sparse cockpit and panel are carefully duplicated.



the usual high-revving shriek.

The engine-turned metal-covered front of the model is a real eye-catcher. It was hand-shaped with a mallet over a wooden block form. The material, a decorative aluminum sheet with the "whirlies" applied, is made for instrument panel and similar use by Croname Inc., 6201 Howard St., Niles, Ill. 60648. . . .

Wing mounting screws are countersunk into holes in the wing surface and concealed with small hatch covers. A handy idea for sticking them down temporarily was the use of Dum-Dum (or Mortite) Window Sealer, a putty-like stuff that does not dry out or harden. It should work for similar items that need to stay
(Continued on page 75)

R/C HOWARD McENTEE

Specialist Correspondent
GLIDERS and FAI

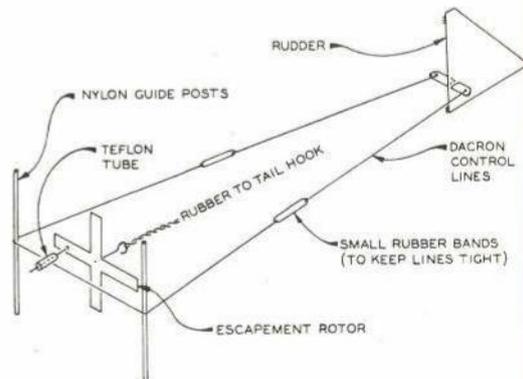
New World's record for closed course distance was set Aug. 30, by Robert Boucher, flying a stock Malibu. Distance covered in 11 hr., 9 min., was 189 mi. The Kapiolani RC Club, Hawaii, provided witnesses.

Saving Those Legs: Retrieving the hook end of a winch tow system is doubtless good exercise, but it does get tiresome during a long flying session! At the glider meet during 1970 Nats week, we saw the first trials of a closed-loop winch cord system. It had just been completed and tried out by the Detroit glider group Sunday afternoon before the meet.

The standard winch had a drum core covered with rubber; the cord was wound three times around this, went to a distant pulley mounted on a stake (as normally used with winches), but then was returned to the winch in a closed loop. The actual tow cord with cloth at the tow-ring end was spliced onto the closed loop of cord.

One successful launch was made, but apparently the wrong type of cord was used (the twisted nylon variety) because the tow cord wrapped along a good length of loop cord. The idea is that, after a plane has been towed aloft, the tow cord, cloth and ring will be pulled through the distant pulley, back to the winch and around its drum, and out toward the pulley until the ring is just beyond the winch,
(Continued on page 76)

Control linkage for escapement, by Jack Perceman, suitable for long-bodied gliders.



Getting Started in RC

THIRTY-FIFTH
IN A SERIES

Elementary Electrical Mathematics

HOWARD McENTEE

CERTAIN SIMPLE FORMS of math are helpful to those working with radio control equipment. Most of the circuitry dealt with by the flier (and which can be measured with a simple volt-ohm-milliammeter) carries direct current (DC). Some circuits may also carry alternating current (AC) or radio frequency power (a form of AC) but these require measuring equipment and techniques not common to home shops.

Direct current relationships and calculations are based upon Ohm's Law: "The current flowing in a circuit is directly proportional to the applied emf and inversely proportional to the resistance." Emf (electromotive force) is another way of saying voltage. From Ohm's Law three basic equations are derived: I (amperes) equal E (Volts) divided by R (Ohms); R equals E divided by I ; or E equals IR . Thus, if any two of the three terms are known the other can always be found.

Note that, while these three equations are based upon volts, ohms and amperes, much of RC circuitry operates on milliamperes. Therefore, milliamperes (also known as milliamps or mils) always must be converted into amperes (amps) to obtain the correct answers.

Since expressing large numbers in any of the three basic electrical values can be awkward, prefixes are used to simplify things. They are: micro—one millionth (abbreviated with a symbol that looks like a lower case u but with a slight "tail" at the bottom of the first upward stroke; a plain u is often utilized); milli (m)—one thousandth; kilo (k)—one thousand; mega or meg (m)—one million. To say or write 1 megohm is much simpler than one million ohms. Most ohm values used by modelers are considerably over one ohm, usually over one volt, not too often above one ampere.

The simplest Ohm's Law equation to remember is E equals IR (Note: the three letters are in alphabetical order). Be sure of this version, then either of the other two can be derived when needed.

Watts have a direct tie-in with Ohm's Law. A watt is the electrical unit of power; one formula for it is W equals EI . One of the best ways for the uninitiated to relate these facts is the circular chart shown. Its origin is not known, but it was circulated years ago by a relay manufacturer (Potter & Brumfield). Each of the four main segments of the circle is divided into three parts. When any two of the values of amperes, volts, ohms or watts are known, the unknown can be calculated. Paste a reproduction of this chart in a prominent place!

Whenever a voltage forces a current through a resistor, a loss of voltage in the resistor results. That is, the resistor will have a different voltage at each end, as measured from either battery terminal. This is known as a voltage drop in the resistor. If a voltage of 5.0 is going through a resistor of 50 ohms, the current in the circuit can easily be calculated by Ohm's law and without use of a milliammeter. This 50-ohm resistor

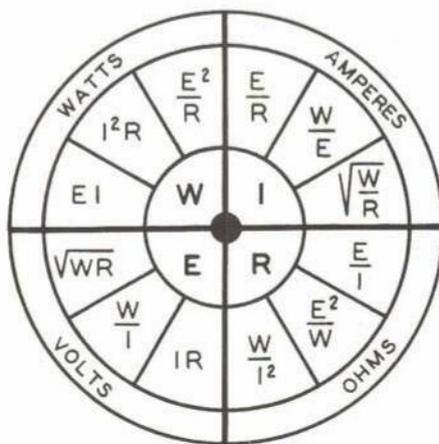
possibly may be in series with one or more additional resistors of unknown value. It makes no difference.

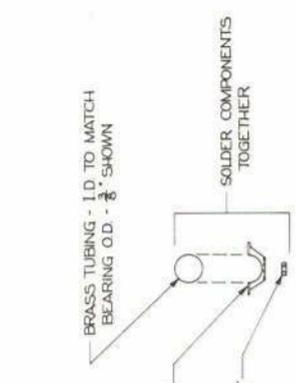
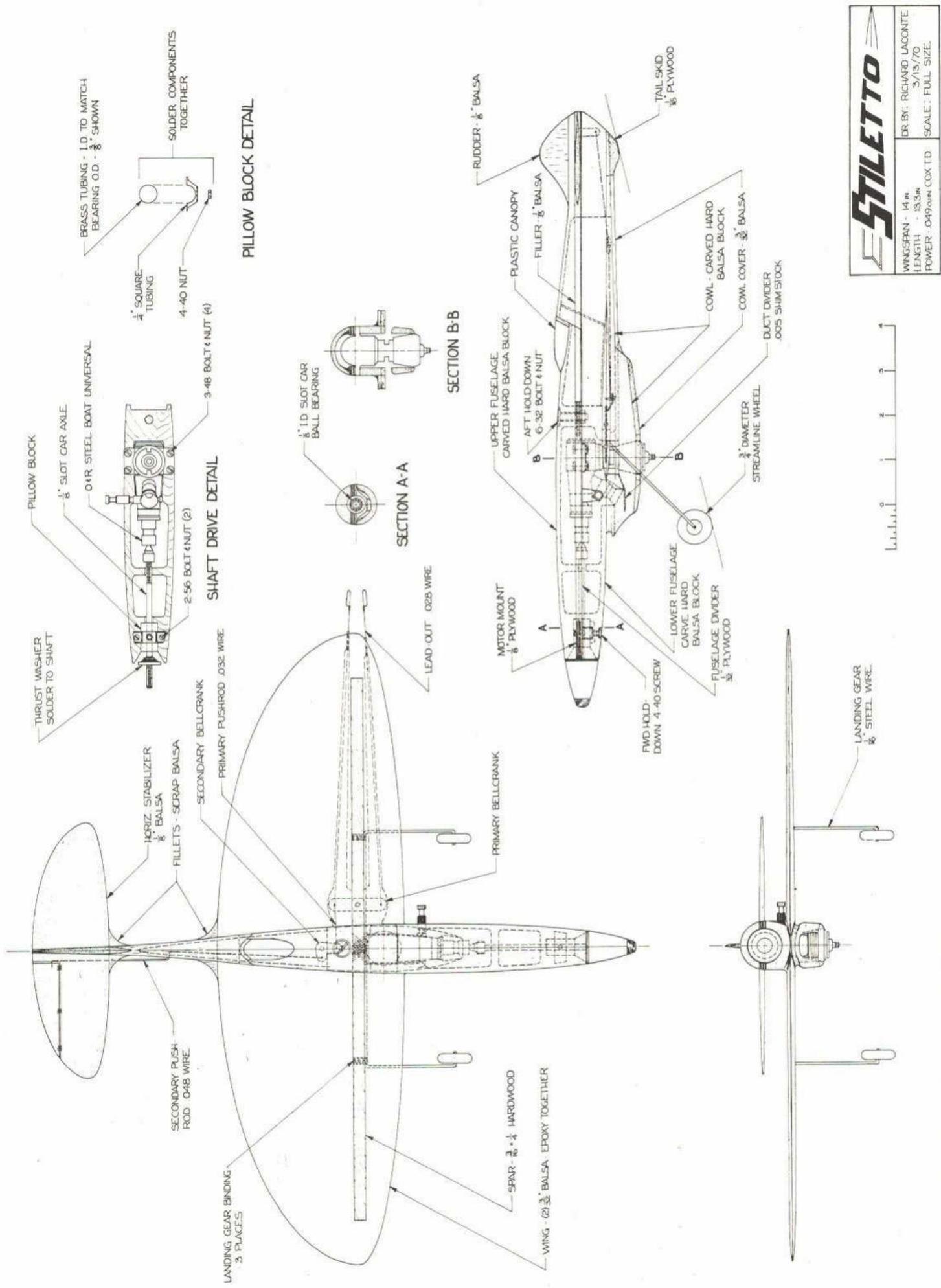
If the 50-ohm resistor is directly across the battery, the current is five divided by 50—0.1 A or 100 milliamps. If there are other resistors in the series, part of the battery voltage will appear across each, in proportion to its resistance. If the voltage across any one resistor is measured and then divided by the value of that same resistor, the result is the current flowing through the entire string. To measure current directly it is necessary to break a circuit and insert an ammeter (or milliammeter) in series with the resistors. This is often inconvenient or undesirable. Current in the circuit can be checked by the voltage-drop method, if any one resistor can be reached.

Batteries in RC planes are often buried in some forward part of the fuselage where their weight is needed for balance. As a result, connectors may not be separated conveniently for measuring battery voltage. This is often true of simpler RC systems, which may come completely wired and without connectors of any sort. However, actuator, escapement or servo terminals may be more accessible. If so, battery voltage can be measured across the terminals of such units and the current flowing through them calculated (if of interest). When transistors are fully "driven" they act like a closed switch, with practically no voltage drop across them. Simply measure the battery voltage across the escapement, actuator or servo motor terminals. This has the added advantage of measuring the voltage under the normal battery load (the receiver having been triggered on by the proper transmitter signal). There are seldom any other resistors in series with such an output transistor circuit.

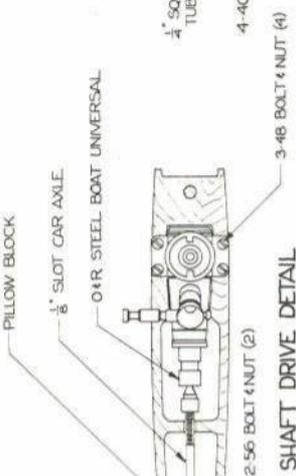
Resistors are a vital part of DC circuitry. When resistors are connected in series, the total resistance value in a circuit is obtained by adding all the individual resistances. However, resistors in parallel pose a little more complexity.

OHM'S LAW

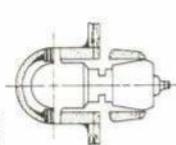




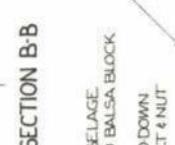
PILLOW BLOCK DETAIL



SHAFT DRIVE DETAIL



SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

STILETTO

DR BY: RICHARD LACONTE
 WINGSPAN - 14 IN
 LENGTH - 13.3 IN
 POWER - .049 AMP COX TD

SCALE: FULL SIZE



STILETTO

Unique appearance and superior streamlining are achieved on this 1/2 A Proto racer with simple shaft extension. Idea would work on any size speed model.

RICHARD LaCONTE

THE PROTO SPEED MODEL, by definition, is supposed to resemble a full size airplane, but in order to achieve good aerodynamic design, these models now are looking more like—to quote the Contest Director of the '69 Nats—"Hell Razors on Wheels." The Stiletto is intended as a step toward the original intent of the Proto rules and as an efficient aerodynamic design.

Several areas of design improvement were explored. When it is reworked, the 049 engine, because of its size, does not respond with large increases in power, and some engines seem to be at their peak in stock condition. Since few gains are to be made in engine modifications, the next logical place for improvement is in aerodynamic design, beginning with the propeller.

Little information is available on model propeller performance, except that such propellers are very inefficient when compared with full size counterparts, and that the airflow is extremely turbulent and forms a spiral around the fuselage. To obtain maximum use from the prop wash, the maximum cross-sectional area of the fuselage is best placed as far aft of the propeller as possible. In present designs, the forward location of the engine puts the maximum cross-sectional area just aft of the propeller

and any attempt to reduce the area is limited by engine size. Also, the abrupt vertical rise of the cowling does an effective job of disrupting the prop wash before it can stabilize its flow.

With the amidship location of the Stiletto's engine, this design succeeds in obtaining the desirable aft location of the maximum cross-sectional area and at the same time creates a sleek and realistic looking model. Other benefits obtained from this engine location are being able to use larger intake ducts for the carburetor and cooling and—of interest to stunt enthusiasts—a reduced rotational moment of inertia due to the larger mass of the engine being placed near the aerodynamic center of the wing. This results in an airplane that is highly responsive to the controls.

Now comes the question—does the amidship location of the engine increase the performance? A 1967 prototype used a Cox Space Hopper engine which had given consistent Protospeed runs of 64 to 68 mph under W.A.M. rules in California. A 12-in. minimum wingspan and no minimum area were specified. The prototype, built to AMA specifications, weighed a heavy 8 1/4 oz. Several drive systems were tried, and the Stiletto is the design which finally evolved.

About 20 flights were made with the

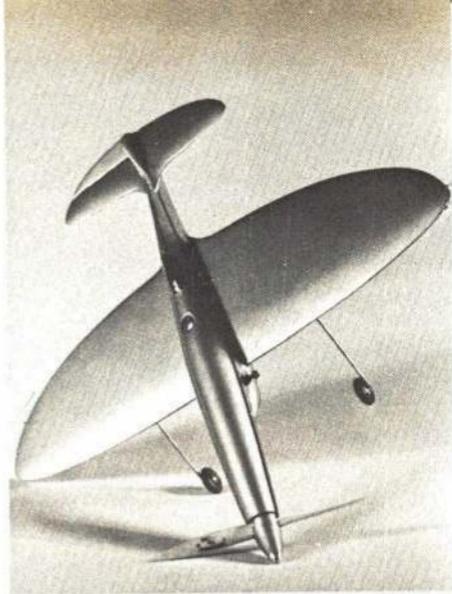
prototype, using a 4 1/2-7 Rev-up prop to be consistent with the old Protospeed engine runs. The unofficial speed range of the test flights was 71 to 78 mph, indicating a substantial increase in performance. High winds and a control failure brought the prototype to a crashing end. Then the Stiletto was built but, due to unfavorable weather conditions and a new engine, it was not flown for a speed run. Initial flights did show excellent handling characteristics and a potential for high speeds. Both the Stiletto and its prototype are quite stable, but yet extremely responsive to controls.

Construction

Construction is broken down into two main parts: (1) the drive system and (2) the airframe.

The shaft drive system is the heart of the Stiletto and care must be taken in its construction. All components are easily obtained at any hobby shop that stocks model airplane, boat, and slot-car parts. The engine is a Cox 049 Tee Dee in stock condition. Its needle valve is rotated to a forward position, and the edge of the valve body radiused to clear the crankcase.

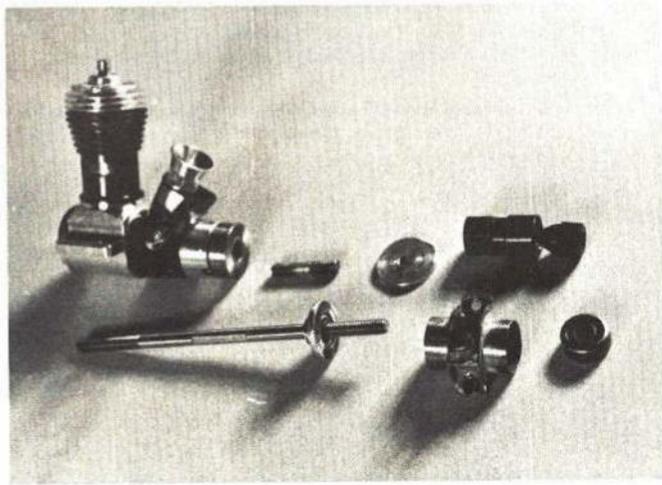
The universal joint is an O & R steel boat universal with 5-40 threads at
(Continued on page 78)



This futuristic-looking plane resembles ideas seen in Air Trails of the '40's.



Long nose makes prop more efficient. Engine weight at CG results in very maneuverable model, yet design is quite stable.



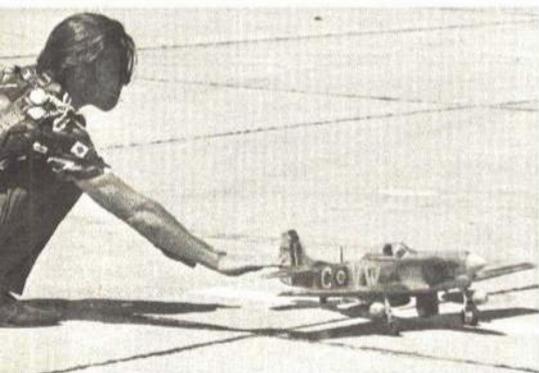
Long prop shaft and associated parts are standard off-the-shelf items, such as a slot-car axle, bearing, and boat universal.

Where the action is... CONTROL LINE

1970 Nationals

THE PLACE WAS GLENVIEW Naval Air Station, just outside Chicago, Ill. Here modelers from all over the country converged to do their thing in the National Championships. Two young modelers did so well that they received AMA's \$1000 scholarship awards in a special ceremony at the conclusion of competition.

Miss Susan M. Weisenbach (Cleveland, Ohio) and Charles W. Reed (Raytown, Mo.) were the recipients. In addition to AMA's scholarship award, Miss Weisenbach also was presented the Dr. Edward R. Sharp Memorial Scholarship Award of \$500 by Anthony N. Montagino, Model Aviation Director of the Cleveland Division of Recreation. The first girl to win this award, Susan plans to study aeronautical engineering at Kent State University. Charles plans to major in physics at the University of Missouri.



Dave Platt releases John Glab's P-51 which won Senior Scale. Weathered coloring.

Ray Wilmann and son Mike won their events in Carrier flying solid wire, not stranded.



BILL BOSS

Another top event presented throughout the week was Testors "Learn to Fly" activity, run by Ernie Petit. It provided an opportunity for youngsters who have never flown a U-Control plane to try it and to learn some of the techniques for starting model plane engines. The lineup of youngsters waiting for a chance at flying one of the training planes was endless.

Navy Carrier

Carrier flying got off to a slow start because of the processing of the ships for pull test and a shifting wind which necessitated moving the three decks. Once again, fliers had to walk their planes and lines from a central ready area for at least the distance of two circles, thus slowing up the event. Several more people doing the pull test and inspection of lines on the circles would have speeded up this event tremendously.

Despite these problems, some excellent flying was done. A most outstanding performance was put in by eight-year-old Robert Sawicki (Wyandotte, Mich.), last year's Profile Jr. Champ. He flew a French Loire Nieuport 42, to first place in both Class I and II. The plane weighed in at 30 oz. and had a 30-in. wingspan. Using a K&B 40 engine equipped with a Kavan throttle control.

The battle in the 60 class was between Don Gerber (Laureldale, Pa.) and Ray Wilmann (St. Louis, Mo.). It seemed Don had first place sewed up with his MO-1 and a score of 550 when, in the last few minutes of competition, Ray turned in a score of 590 to take first place. Ray flew a 36-in. Grumman Guardian, weighing 44 oz. and using a Rossi 60 equipped with Bill Johnson's custom slide bar throttle and three-line control system.

Senior Stunt winner, Tommy Morgan, modified a Nobler to do it. Fox 35. Weighs 40 oz.



Senior Rat winner uses K&B with 8/8 Rev-up prop. Cobra is by Tim Zimmer.



Cathy Burnstine took top place in Junior scale with 2" to 1" scale Nesmith Cougar.



Non-critical short pipe used by Bartley/Garner C job. Adds 5-600 rpm regularly.

Ray's son Mike flew in the Nat's competition for the first time and captured the Profile Class championship using his own design, equipped with an ST 35 RC engine. Mike, like many other contestants, also used the Johnson throttle, metering and control systems.

Generally, the planes flown were much the same, with Maulers and Guardians everywhere. Rossi 60, K&B 40 and ST 35 RC were the most commonly used engines. Among the unusual planes seen in Carrier was the

Mary Lou Brown captured Senior A Speed and beat record. No back-up flight.

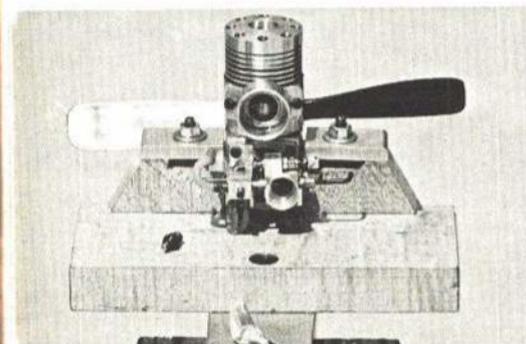




Any Carrier-operated plane of any nation OK in Carrier. French Loire Nieuport 42.



Blue Angels honored by this fine built-up construction stunter by Bill Suarez.



This is IT. The Roselle and Frye 60 with centrifugal fuel control. Note test prop.

Skyshark, by Glenn Simpson (Worcester, Mass.), featuring construction of molded plywood over a minimum of formers and a cam slot system in the flaps for operating the aileron on the outboard wing for the slow-speed flying. Charles Beverson (Lloyds Neck, N.Y.) flew a T-28C made from an old Berkeley Kit. Robert Wright (Pontiac, Mich.) entered 40 class with an ME-109, while Paul Burlingham (Kenosha, Wis.) used a P-51 Mustang from John Blum's plans featured in AAM.

Hundreds of entries in Combat! Murray Frank, Event Director, watches start of final round of flying.



Learn To Fly, the theme of free flying lessons given by Ernie Petit of Testors Corp. using their new 049-powered trainer. He was busy all day long, hundreds of kids.

Despite all the discussion over the use of solid vs stranded lines, Ray Wilmann and his son Mike both used solid lines this year. Ray says the advantages of the solid lines are less turbulence over the wires during flight, thus increasing speed, and a more positive and smoother operation on the three-line control system.

Stunt

Scoring was low but consistent, with Tommy Morgan (Midland, Tex.) the new Senior Champ, putting in the only over-500 score in the final standings with his Modified Nobler. Mike Jackson (Long Beach, Calif.) placed first in Junior with 439 points, while Keith Trostle (Dayton, Ohio), a member of the USAF team, took top honors in the Open class with a score of 488. Flying a semi-scale Focke-Wulf 190, he also captured the Jim Walker Trophy. Only 24 points separated first from fifth place, indicating some really fine flying by the top five.

Al Rabe, with an all-new Bearcat, took second place in Open, only points behind Trostle. Al's new ship featured not only his rudder control system but also a formed balsa covering and a removable wing, which allowed him to make adjustments of the elevator travel.

Rabe's idea of scale-like planes in stunt seems to be catching on since many of this year's planes were of the scale or semi-scale type. Among the new breed of stunt aircraft were Rabe's Bearcat, the Sig Chipmunk by Mike Stott, Jack Sheek's Stuka F-4, Bill Suarez's Blue Angels Jet, and the Navy Crusader by Vic Macaluso. His ship was one of the most photographed stunt models. Vic's design features a droop wing—

yes, negative dihedral—is outfitted with bombs and missiles, has good cockpit detail and a scale paint job. The negative dihedral didn't seem to affect the plane's flyability. It was extremely stable, turned corners well, and was not affected much by wind. It weighed 51 oz. and used a Fox 35 for power.

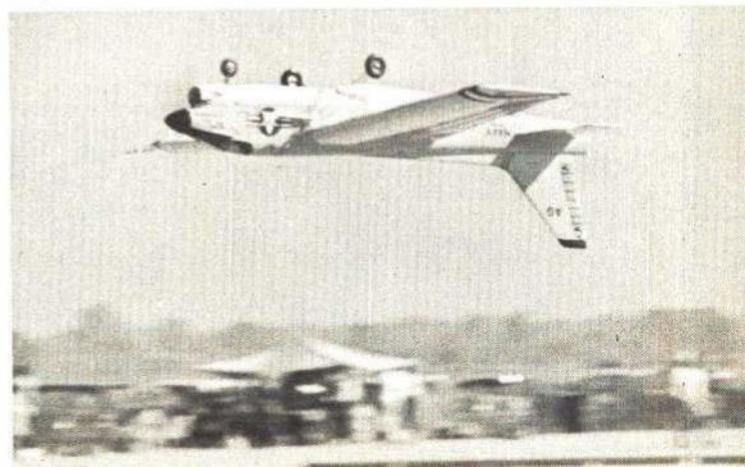
Overall, contestants did well at finishing, many earned 35 or more points for workmanship and appearance. Construction was varied, in that both foam and built-up wings were used, with several of the planes featuring full sheet covering. Supertigre, Fox and O.S. Max were the most commonly used engines, many of them in the 40 to 45 displacement range needed to pull the larger planes through the pattern.

There was even a Fox 59 used in a
(Continued on page 61)



Brian Pardue used pen-bladder fuel system on TD 049 proto entry. Turned 70.09 mph.

Navy Crusader theme in this highly detailed stunter. Note anhedral wings too. By Vic Macaluso.



Where the action is... CONTROL LINE

C/L JOHN SMITH

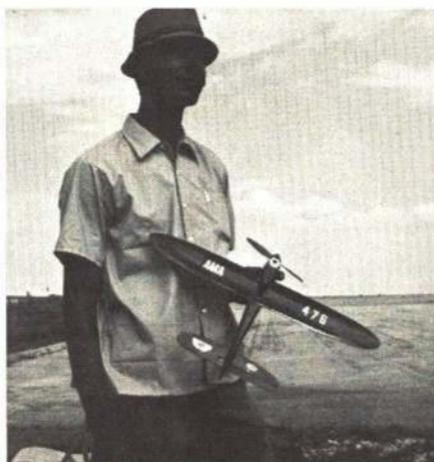
Specialist Correspondent
SPEED and RACING

We All Do Our Thing: Those who didn't make the Nats missed the fun contest of the year. Friendliness seemed to be the order of the day—the contestants, the Navy (God bless 'em), everybody was happy. From processing, to flying, to the great beer hall—you heard me, the Navy had this set up in two large tents—everything went smoothly.

The large turnout expected for 1/2 A Speed failed to show. Over one hundred had preregistered, but many were flying for championship points and evidently either didn't need the points or were out of the running and didn't fly the event. Not many innovations were seen this year. The high point of the whole week, which stands out in my mind, was Frye and Roselle turning the high time in C (a 189+) and the gang in the pits standing as a group to give them a large, loud round of applause. Jack and Jerry were visibly shook.

These same people and over three hundred speed entrants made my week as Event Director a very happy one. Luke Roy and I both say, "Thank you, gentlemen, for making our job a very easy and enjoyable one."

New Products: Dale Kirn has a staking tool for renewing the factory fit on Cox engine piston-rod assemblies. To use it, just drop it over the rod socket, give it a tap with a hammer, and it's back in business, \$5.00, from Dale Kirn,



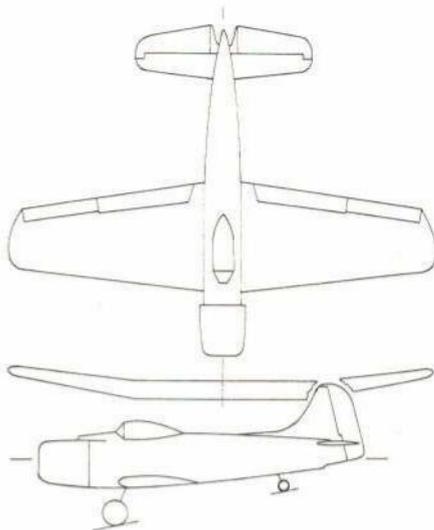
Ed Thomas with FAI job. Used ST 15. Planes getting larger again in speed.

283 N. Spruce Dr., Anaheim, Calif. 92805. . . .

Fuel Switch on Piped ST: According to Doc Jackson, the switch works like this: Lever A when turned, drops ball on plate B, turning screw wheel C, releasing a small nut which cranks over valve D on the way. . . . C'mon Doc, tell it all. . . .

New Event Fails to Interest Juniors: The new 40 Class Speed event hasn't had the effect it was designed for. Only three Juniors showed for this event at the Nats. One of them was flying a Combatwing. All Rat-racer-types should look into this event. Your engines are competitive for this event and all you must do is fly in the pylon and you

(Continued on page 74)



Carrier possibility—the popular Martin AM-1 Mauler. Good moments and areas.

aspect becomes important only as they enter the older group. . . .

Martin AM-1 Mauler: This model, as can be seen in the 3-view which gives the basic proportions, is a good Carrier subject. Available in a kit, it has a 37 1/2" span producing about 283 sq. in. of wing area. With good nose and tail moments, the Mauler is excellent for the novice Carrier flier and can be built around 40 oz. . . .

Stunt School: The Aero Modelers newsletter (San Jose) announces the beginning of a stunt fliers training school. Sessions will be at the Wilcox High School in Santa Clara. It's not necessary to be a pro with a modified Nobler to get started in competitive stunt flying. An attractively finished profile ship will do most of the pattern and provides the novice an opportunity to participate. It is interesting to note that second place in Junior Stunt at the Nats was won with a modified Magician flown by Alan Adamisin. . . .

Fuel Soaking a Problem: Models with cowled or partially cowled engines, particularly those with throttle, develop the problem of excess fuel soaking into model parts. Fiberglass or epoxy resins are ideal for fuel-proofing the interior of the engine compartment, but openings in the firewall for throttle pushrods are another problem.

Ray Willman handles this situation by attaching part of a balloon to the pushrod. At the air entry end, about 1 1/2 in. is cut from the balloon's body. This portion is then slipped over the throttle pushrod, prior to engine installation, and the reinforced end is glued

(Continued on page 75)

C/L JOHN BLUM

Specialist Correspondent
CARRIER and STUNT

Stunt at the Nats: The numerous stunt rule changes under consideration provided plenty of comment at this year's Nats. Depending on who was asked, retaining appearance points proved to be either popular and unpopular. A close estimate provided the following figures: Open fliers were 60% to 70% in favor of retaining appearance points, while 30% to 40% thought it would increase the popularity of the event if the requirement were dropped. Junior and Senior participants expressed the opposite opinion, with 25% presenting a "don't care" attitude. In short, youngsters view the stunt event as one of action, and the appearance



Another of "those" engines. Fuel-metering system varies with speed on this ST 60.

George Brown launches for his daughter. How about an afterburner on the pipe?

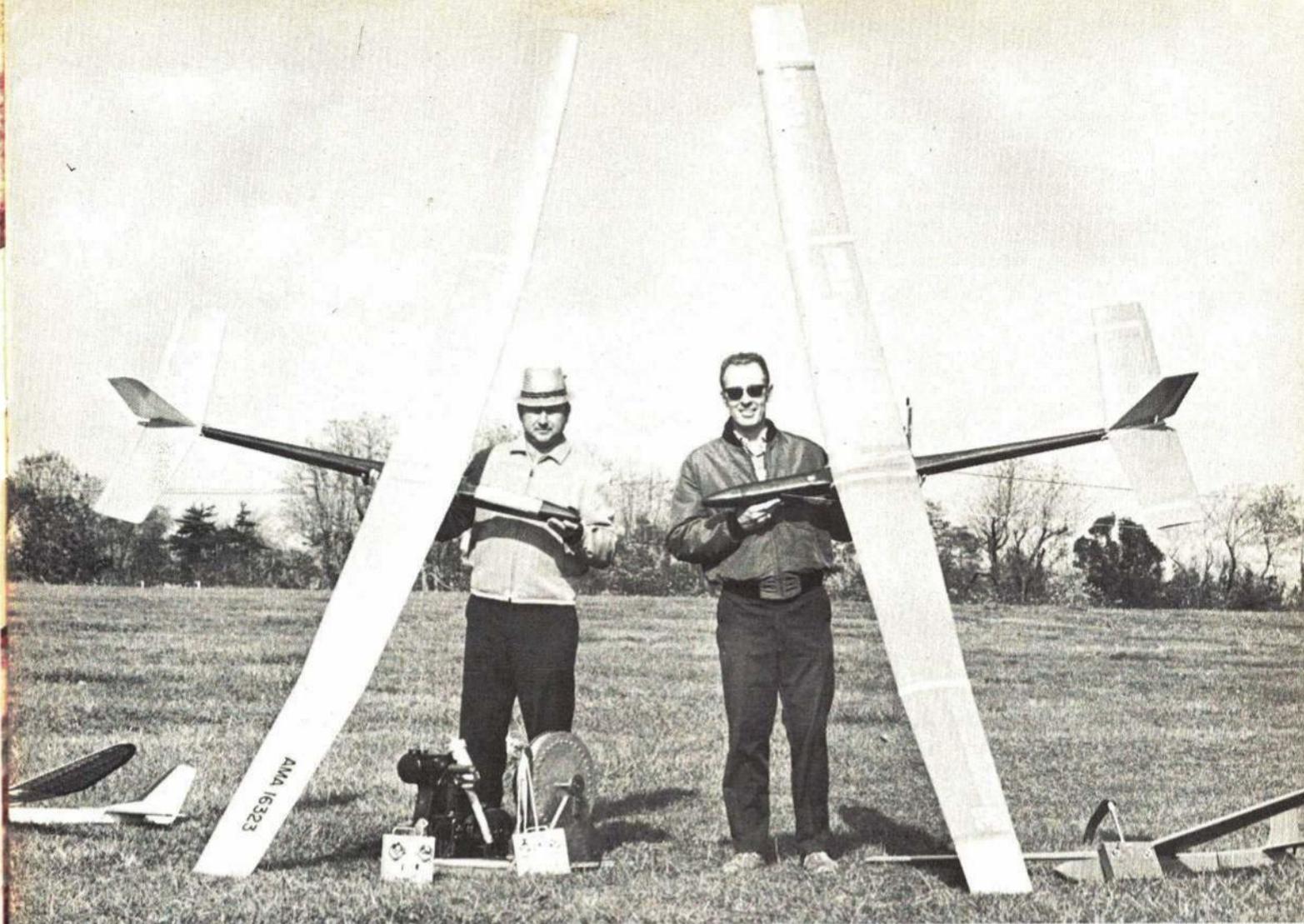


Realistic-looking stunters are catching on. Here's Joe Radle's K&B Focke-Wulf.



Roland Baltes fires up K&B 40 in Hawker Hurricane Class 1 Carrier job.





Joe Roslyn and author hold the first two Kongs, still flying after two years! Note use of plastic tape around wing chord at outer dihedral breaks to seal air gap and retain tips. Heavy-duty gas-powered launch winch in foreground.

KING KONG

Twelve-foot span, flat-land soarer is fast, functional, and durable machine for winning contests. Disassembles to practical size for transportation.

THE KING KONG was designed for one purpose—to win in soaring competition. And that it has been doing. In three East Coast RC soaring contests in 1969, the Kongs placed first and second at Dover, third and fourth at Lakehurst after leading in all rounds except the last, and fourth at Columbia. They showed an amazing—and unexpected—ability to float in dead air. The two Kongs now flying weigh seven and a half and eight and a half lbs., but they still float as well as or better than the lightweights. They glide fast enough to cover a lot of territory and penetrate wind extremely well. Because of their large size and swift flying qualities, they can go far downwind—which is where it seems that the best thermals always are to be found.

The design was somewhat of a group effort. Dr. Ed Morris started the trend

DICK SARPOLUS

to big gliders in our club with a 12-ft. model. Then we got together with Doc to make a fiberglass fuselage pattern for a new design. Fred Kingsbury, local fiberglass expert, made the mold and the fuselage pieces. Joe Roslyn did some airfoil research and picked the Eppler E-387 section. Then we got together to settle on the overall layout. The prototype was made up with Joe's choice of wing and the fuselage and tail I selected. It flew so well a second model was quickly finished, and we headed for the contests.

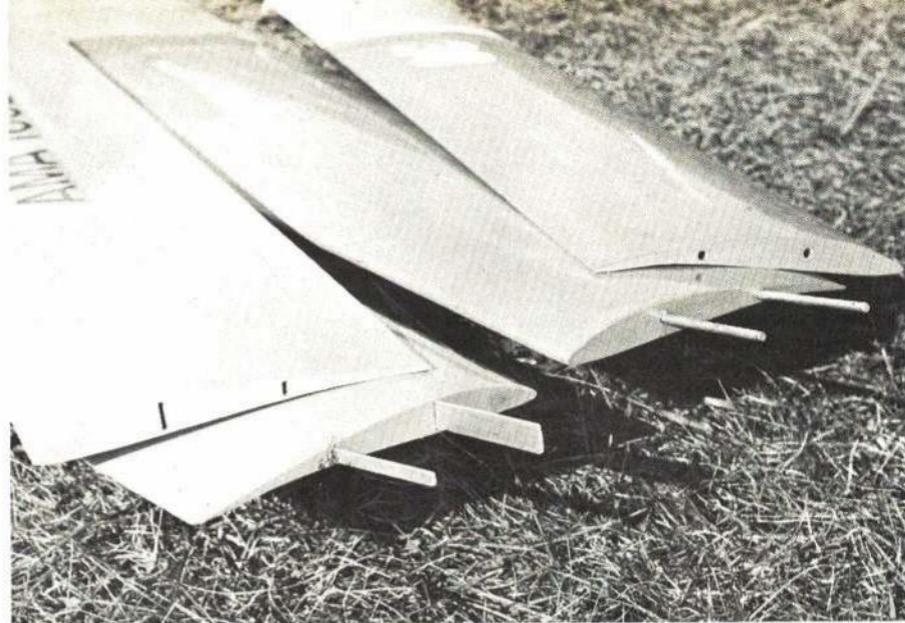
Some further comments on the design are in order. The fuselage was made as small in cross section as was felt practical. It has proved to be quite strong, surviving several almost straight

down landings. The horizontal stabilizer has dihedral to protect it on landings, keeping the stab up off the ground. The tail assembly is held on with rubber bands for simplicity and for ease in fitting the plane in a car.

The wing breaks at the polyhedral joints because it was felt that the most strength was needed in the middle. This was achieved with four plywood dihedral joiners and fiberglass cloth. Polyhedral was used for better turning ability. It doesn't look as good as straight dihedral, but the plane will really hang in a turn which helps in the thermals. When the first wing was assembled, ten degrees dihedral were put in the middle. We looked at it and decided it needed polyhedral, so five degrees were put in the tip joints. A few test glides were made this way, but then we went to ten degrees at the tips too.

We didn't try for a high aspect ratio for two reasons: a feeling that it just wasn't needed, and the desire to make the wing easier to build. This seems to have been a good choice. Dr. Walt Good commented that the Reynolds Number effect on the fairly wide chord wing probably allows the airfoil section to operate quite efficiently at the speeds we fly. Whatever the reasons, the results are what counts and this wing really works.

Design was compromised in some areas for easier building. Plug-in wings would be a lot cleaner than a wing resting on top of the fuselage with many rubber bands holding it on, but plug-in construction seemed too complicated. The tail section is rubber-banded on for the same reason. The elevator size shown is most effective; the rudder is just about enough. With a 12-ft. wing, a bigger rudder may not help much, and the ship handles quite well as it is now. Watch those tight turns near the ground; that long wing reaches way down and takes a while to get back up.

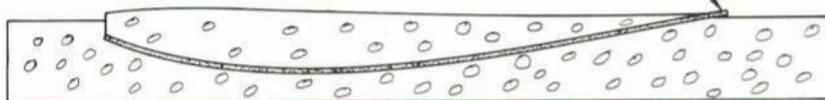


Two practical types of dihedral tip joiners. With rods and tubes use one aluminum, one steel. Flat joiners are both aluminum fitting plywood/epoxy boxes.

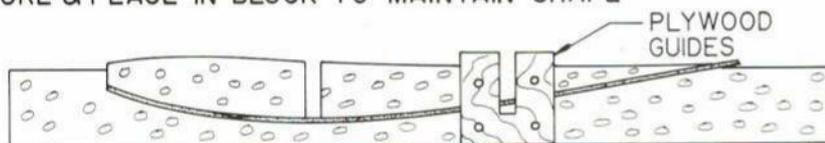
KING KONG

WING CONSTRUCTION

NOTE OVERHANG



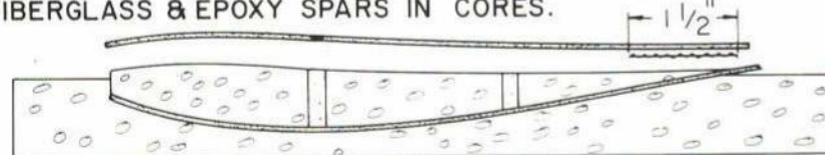
CUT THE CORES, SAVE THE TOP PART OF THE BLOCK FOR USE AS A JIG. CONTACT CEMENT $\frac{1}{16}$ " Balsa TOP SKIN TO CORE & PLACE IN BLOCK TO MAINTAIN SHAPE



USE HOT WIRE, SHARP KNIFE OR SOLDERING IRON TO CUT SPAR GROOVES. INCLUDE WIDTH FOR DIHEDRAL BRACES AT CENTER END OF INNER PANEL.



TRIM SPARS TO FIT, INSERT $\frac{1}{4}$ " I.D. TUBES, WRAP WITH FIBERGLASS & EPOXY SPARS IN CORES.



APPLY $1\frac{1}{2}$ " WIDE STRIP OF FIBERGLASS WITH EPOXY ALONG TRAILING EDGE. THEN APPLY $\frac{1}{16}$ " Balsa BOTTOM SKIN WITH CONTACT CEMENT.



ADD LEADING EDGE AND SAND COMPLETE AIRFOIL TO SHAPE. JOIN CENTER PANELS WITH DIHEDRAL BRACES, EPOXY, & FIBERGLASS. EPOXY PANEL ENDS & TIP PLATES IN PLACE AND FINISH.

When it comes to flying, any fairly competent pilot can handle the Kong, once he is accustomed to the somewhat slow turning response and the landings. It floats a lot farther than may seem possible. The plane is rugged enough so that a wing tip can be deliberately lowered to the ground while very low, and the plane spun around for a short landing. This may not be expert technique, but it works and could be better than an overshoot into a fence.

Most important in thermal soaring from a winch tow or high-start is finding lift within the first minute off the tow. Floating ability alone is not enough; move around to find the lift. If the ship doesn't get it in that first minute, it will probably be on the ground very quickly. Come off the start and circle to find the lift. Many times the Kong seems to just maintain altitude for a while before it starts to go up.

Skill must be developed to tell when the plane is in lift. Sometimes there is no doubt; the plane jumps up and it's easy to see. Light lift is hard to find. It takes watching for a wingtip to lift, or seeing the plane slow down. Many fliers go right through thermals, apparently never realizing what they have done. Important indications are birds circling, clouds forming, and noting where the other models are going.

These planes need a strong high-start or winch tow to get them up. The Kong goes up straight. Be easy on the rudder; not much correction is needed on the way up. Don't pull in too much up elevator. With poor technique, its easy to consistently break 125-lb. test nylon line on a winch tow. Wind helps the launch, but too much causes problems.

A power pod, as shown, is practical for test flying. It hinders the glide performance a little and adds about a pound of weight, but it's a lot less work than setting up a high-start. A 29 or 35 is sufficient. One Kong even was put up with a 19. The model was flown once with the power pod, and the outer wing panels left off. It flew fairly well. When test gliding the plane, be sure to really throw it hard—it needs the airspeed.

Construction

Start with the tail assembly, it's the easiest. Foam cores are used for the horizontal stab, which is built in one piece. For the covering, use a 36" piece of light 1/16" balsa. The flat bottom makes it easy to construct. Lay the 1/16" balsa bottom sheet on the work area. Spray the sheet and foam core with contact cement (we prefer Scotch Sprament No. 6060). Let dry until tacky, then lay the foam on the balsa. Do the same with the top sheet, add the edges, and it's done.

We added and shaped the leading and trailing edges and tips before cutting the middle and putting in the dihedral angle. The fin is flat 1/16" balsa sheeting over the framing. Block up the stab for the dihedral angle and epoxy the fin in place.

Building a fiberglass fuselage is nothing to be afraid of, especially if it is a group effort to make several fuselages. The pattern was made from clear pine in two pieces, spot-glued together, joint down the middle. When completely shaped, the two halves were split apart. Each half was then fastened to a piece of heavy plywood slightly bigger than the pattern itself. Here we made our first mistake. The patterns were finished with polyester resin after they were attached to the plywood. More resin got on one half than the other. As a result, the two fuselage halves, when molded, didn't fit together as well as they should have.

Instead, the patterns should be finished with wax and an appropriate release agent. Then build up the mold with a layer of fiberglass cloth, several layers of fiberglass mat, and another layer of cloth, all well-saturated with resin. Since resins vary in the way they are mixed and used, follow the directions closely. Pop the mold loose from the pattern and it's ready to make fuselages.

Clean and wax the inside of the molds; use an appropriate release agent. Next,

lay up the fuselage with cloth and resin. Two layers were used for the entire length, and three or four layers from the wing leading edge forward to the nose. When resin was brushed into the mold, it apparently disturbed the release agent. That fuselage never did come out of the mold. However, when the first coat was sprayed into the mold, no further trouble developed.

Joining the fuselage halves is a messy job. Trim and sand the edges, cut out the hatch opening and the opening under the wing. Remove the section for the tail assembly. Then hold the two halves together with tape and rubber bands. Use glass cloth and resin to join the halves together through the openings. Cut a long strip of cloth and feed it through the rear section of the fuselage; then lift up one end of the fuselage and pour in resin so it runs down along the seam. Use a piece of stiff wire to work the resin into the cloth, making sure all the cloth along the seam is well saturated. When hard, turn the fuselage over and do the other seam the same way. Use plenty of cloth and resin in the nose section. The stabilizer saddle is important because it must be strong to keep the tail assembly from rocking. Use plenty of fiberglass and resin here.

An alternate fuselage construction method using 3/32" plywood doublers and balsa sides is shown. It will do a good job but probably won't stand up to punishment as well as a fiberglass fuselage. Those interested in purchasing the fuselage halves may contact Carl Maroney, 3107 McComas Ave., Kensington, Md. 20795.

Much thought was given to building a strong wing. Various materials, such as fiberglass arrow shafts, stainless steel tubing, or dowels, were considered for spars. Full depth 1/4" high quality spruce was finally chosen. Bought at a boat lumberyard, the spruce was quite expensive.

Whether buying or cutting foam wing cores, make a point of saving the block of foam from which the core was cut. Make the templates for cutting the cores thicker than usual because of the extremely thin trailing edge. Edge glue the 1/16" sheet balsa skin together and trim to shape. Contact cement the balsa sheets to the top of the wing core, then lay the core back into the block from which it was cut. Now guides can be made for the hot wire, a soldering iron, or razor blade used to cut the grooves for the full-depth spars into the cores. By leaving the core in the foam block when the spar grooves are cut, the wing will not warp or twist out of shape. Put the 1/4" spruce into the slots and mark it so it can be trimmed flush with the core.

Determine what arrangement is to be used for the plug-in outer wing sections. Since 1/4" rod is probably easiest, cut slots in the spars to accept 1/4" I.D. tubing, and epoxy the tubing into the spars. We wrapped the spars/tubing with thin glass cloth and epoxy for strength. As an alternate joining method, 3/32" aluminum joiners, cut to the dihedral angle, will slide into boxes built of plywood and epoxied to the spars.

Make the four plywood dihedral joiners and cut away the foam on both sides of the spars in the center section so the joiners may be installed later. Epoxy all the spars into the wing cores.

Because of the thin trailing edge required, the wood overlaps the foam and needs extra support there. Cut some fairly light fiberglass cloth into 1 1/2"-wide strips to be put in all along the trailing edge, between the top and bottom balsa covering. Hobby epoxy Formula II was used for this. Prepare the balsa bottom covering. Leave the wing panels in the foam blocks so there is no chance of twisting a panel. Spread Hobby epoxy along the trailing edge, 1 1/2" wide. Lay on the glass cloth and put more Hobby epoxy on top of it. Using a piece of cardboard to shield the Hobby epoxy, spray contact cement on the foam core and balsa skin. When the contact cement is tacky, put on the balsa skin. The Hobby epoxy is slow drying so this procedure presents no problems.

When the four panels are done, join the two center sections with the plywood joiners and plenty of epoxy. Wrap the center section with six-in. wide fiberglass cloth and epoxy. Trim the outer panels for the correct dihedral angle at the joint and cap the ends with 1/16" plywood. Drill the plywood for the 1/4" joiner rods first and be sure the panels line up properly. Add the balsa leading edge and the plywood tip plates. Quarter-inch aluminum rod should be strong enough for dihedral joiners. To be safe, we have been using one piece of steel rod and one piece of aluminum rod on each side. Steel rod weight is .0139 lb/in. and aluminum rod is .005 lb/in.

This wing construction with all its spruce, epoxy, plywood, and fiberglass may sound too heavy and too strong. Not so! Many times 125-lb. test line has broken on a winch tow. The Kong weighs almost ten pounds, with the power pod, and that wing has to be strong! When it is flown in strong lift and a lot of down elevator used to keep it from going up too fast, the ship picks up speed and really moves. Therefore, we believe this type of construction is necessary. A Marvelite-covered wing could be tried.

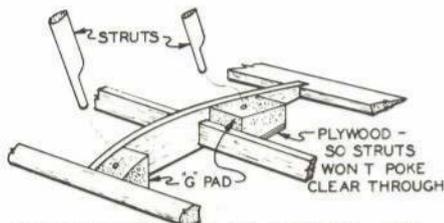
(Continued on page 68)



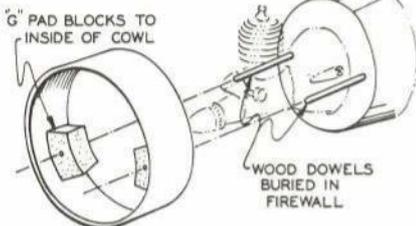
Large engine and small tank work as well as large tank and small engine, but author recommends the fast climb on powerful but light Fox 35 engine. Power pod could be streamlined considerably; it noticeably hinders the glide of King Kong.

F/F WALT MOONEY

Specialist Correspondent
SCALE



COVER RIGHT OVER "G PAD AND STRUCTURE - DRILL 1/32" HOLE FOR 1/8" STRUT END - INSERT STRUTS.



New Installation Idea: Robert Godden has come up with a new way of holding cowls and installing struts on biplanes that promises to simplify and improve on the older standard methods. He uses blocks of G-pad to create resilient sockets which will hold strut ends and still allow them to separate easily in the case of a crash. G-pad is used by radio control enthusiasts to shock-mount radio components and is sold by most model shops. If it is not available, fairly firm foam rubber or polyurethane foam will also do the trick.

Jumbo Scale: The North American Flightmasters held a Jumbo Scale contest, which was an unqualified success. Minimum wingspan allowed was four ft. J. W. Headly of Palos Verdes took second place with a beautiful Focke-Wulf F. W. 47 model, rubber-powered and with a 50-in. wingspan.

Meet at a Rink: An indoor scale meet, at Hicksville, N.Y., late in May, was held in an ice/roller rink during the period of changeover from one operation to the other. The rink has a 40-ft. ceiling, which just goes to show that you can never tell where a good flying site will turn up. The turnout was quite good and the quality of the models excellent, reports Bill Boss.

Another ROW Contest: The word is out that the ROW scale contest the Flightmasters put on in June went over so well that another is scheduled in the near future. Scale enthusiasts should consider this event as an interesting and challenging diversion.

Guillow kit Fairchild 24 by Sal Alu Jr. weighs only 1½ oz. Wins indoor meets.

F/F BUD TENNY

Specialist Correspondent
INDOOR

The Indoor Nats: The 1970 Indoor Nats, well-attended and accentuated by good flying, is now history. Regular AMA events are reported elsewhere, but several "extra" events added a bit of variety. Peanut Scale was sponsored by the Cloud Busters Club of Detroit; and the PennyPlane event, by the Chicago Aeronauts. Cloud Buster members also officiated at Indoor Scale. Ralph Kuenz was CD for the Scale event, while Al Burczyk, Robert Mosher and Al Koehler worked eight hours judging the 56 models. PennyPlane was CD'ed by Erwin Rodemsky, who originated the event.

Peanut Scale: This event, conceived as a fun variation of Indoor Scale, is limited to 13" span and flown under simplified rules. Clarence Mather's Wittman Buster won the Golden Peanut first place trophy donated by the Flying Aces GHQ club (originators of Peanut Scale) and Clarence's son Kim received the High Point Junior trophy, donated by the Long Island Association of Model Airplane Clubs. Bill Hannan donated a Craftmanship trophy for Peanut Scale. It was won by Bob Clemens.

PennyPlane Nats: The PennyPlane event (flown under rules reported in this column, Sept. 1970) had 26 contestants (eight Juniors) from eight states. Five models were proxy-flown. Highlighting these was Dave Linstrum's multiple entry. He sent three different PennyPlanes in a fancy box labeled "Three Penny Opera." They placed 6th.

(Continued on page 74)

F/F CHUCK BROADHURST

Specialist Correspondent
POWER

The "Fast DT": Those who never have tried dethermalizing power models fast are missing a good bet. The fast DT will greatly reduce the frequency of the trauma of demolishing a new ship, but only if great care is taken not to DT too fast. A wing can snap in half quicker than you can say "Sig!"

After watching some of the Denver flyers at the Olathe Nats DT'ing their models at the end of power runs on

Clarence Mather, known for indoor flying, also competes with hot gas jobs.



Just below stab is a relay-driving super-hot single channel radio for DT. See text.

test hops, I decided to try their system. On my power jobs, the timer on the first flight is programmed so that the engine (going full bore) floods off after two sec., and so that the DT pops two seconds later. If the two-sec. engine run looks safe, I go for three sec., leaving the two sec. DT as is. But if the model shows hard left or right tendencies or an inclination to "go over the hill," appropriate adjustments are made (usually, just one at a time).

The critical point in this process comes when the time between flood-off and DT must be lengthened. When the power run gets up to four or five sec. and the model still appears to be safe (nose up and grooving to the right), then is the time to lengthen the interval between flood-off and DT. The model is beginning to pick up speed now and a two-sec. interval isn't enough. You may luck out, but only if the wing has the strength of a brick.

In short, as the motor run and speed of the model increase, the delay between flood-off and DT must also be increased. You may snap a wing or two getting the hang of this system, but it has saved far more models than it's broken up. It is useful, too, when a tried and true

(Continued on page 72)

F/F BOB STALICK

Specialist Correspondent
GLIDER and RUBBER

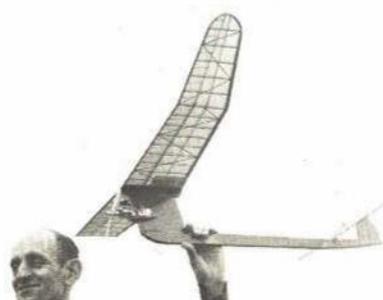
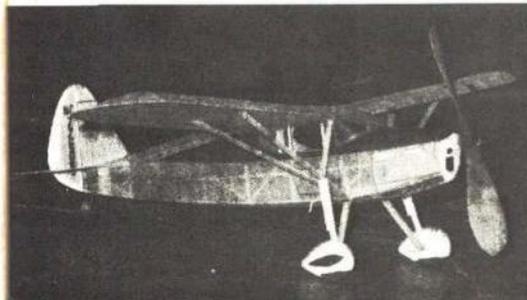
Youth Program Content: Last month, this column began a rundown of a typical model building program for youngsters. This month, a week-by-week sequence of the content for the ten weekly classes is presented.

Session 1: Meet the youngsters and introduce them to the equipment, materials and program. If possible, begin building the Sig Cub.

Session 2: Complete the Sig Cub and fly it in an informal competition. Begin step two, a built-up model similar to Top Flite's Rascal 18 or Goldberg's Ranger 21.

Session 3: Work on and instruct to-

(Continued on page 73)



Where the action is... FREE FLIGHT

1970 Nationals



Starduster 900, flown in both B and C gas using K&B 29RR and 40FR, won both events for Marty Thompson. Very little difference in flights because of engine change.

BOB MEUSER

THE ONLY POSSIBLE WAY to start this story is to tell about 16-year-old Marty Thompson of Livermore, Califor-



Fabulous Ford had outer props driven by bands in wing. Fulton Hungerford's beauty.

A Heeb Stratostreak was flown by George Rivers in Unlimited Rubber. Son helps.



nia, the new Junior National Champion. Under the point system it is quite possible to become National Champ without placing high in a single event, but Marty won five events—Indoor Hand-Launch Glider, A/2 Nordic Towline Glider, and A B and C Gas. In addition, he earned trophies in 1/2A Gas, CL 1/2A Speed, and CL 1/2A Profile Proto. Besides that, he was third in line for the Grand National Championship and the Free Flight Category Championship for all age groups. Not that Marty needs the ten trophies he won—he already has 76! Modeling is not Marty's whole life, however; he gets excellent grades in school too!

Buck Servaites of Dayton became Open and Grand National Champion for the second straight time, and Free Flight Category Champion as well. In all three classifications, he was followed closely by Dennis Bronco (Lakewood, Calif.) a previous Junior and Senior National Champion.

Martelet flew Pilatus Turbo-Porter to win Indoor Scale. Light model did 2 min. 20 sec.



The "Windy City" seemed aptly named, as strong west winds blew almost continuously. The max for all flights, including extra flights needed to break ties, was reduced to three min. for all events, and engine runs reduced to 13 sec. ROG and ten sec. hand-launched. Engine run for flyoff flights was reduced progressively in two-sec. increments. This is the second year under this system, and most agree it is an excellent solution to the problem of holding a free flight contest on a field of limited size. Even with the three-min. max, many models drifted over the fence half a mile from the launch area. Thanks to the skill of the Navy retrieval team and the cooperation of the local residents, most were returned.

Indoor Events

Historic Washington Park Armory was the site of the indoor events on Monday and Tuesday. Its 90-ft. ceiling qualifies it as an AMA Category 2 site (100 ft. max.), but the ceiling is arched, the roof trusses project down five to ten ft., and a dozen light fixtures hang



Highly detailed rubber scale flew great for Ron Martelet. Caused rules controversy.

Scholarship winner Sue Weisenbach at her fifth Nats, flew rubber, gas and indoor.



Where the action is... FREE FLIGHT

down to the 62-ft. level, which makes the job of utilizing the full 90 ft. a bit tricky.

Beating Jim Richmond is tough under any circumstances, but beating him on his home ground proved impossible. Jim won all three rubber-power duration events—Microfilm-covered Stick, Cabin, and Paper-covered Stick, setting a new Cabin record in the process, and coming within seconds of breaking his own records in Stick and Paper-Stick.

On his first and winning flight with a brand new small FAI-size Stick model, Jim hit every light in the hall at least once, and most of the girders to boot, demonstrating Jim's philosophy of going for broke on the first flight. If the

model hangs up, there still are four flights and two models to go.

Jim does things differently from most others—winds his motors to full capacity on a torquemeter, backs off turns until the torque is just sufficient to get his model to the ceiling, then transfers the fully-wound motor to his model—ties his rubber with thread instead of making a knot—keeps detailed records of every flight—omits a rib or a brace here and there and comes out a hair lighter. Seeing him now in this slow-motion world of indoor modeling it is hard to visualize him as the winner of the CL Jet Speed event at the Plymouth Internats.

Outstanding Senior on the indoor scene was Jan Servaites, brother of Grand National Champ Buck. Jan won Stick and Paper Stick, setting a new national record in the process. Ronald Ganser, winningest Junior in 1969, won Cabin and took second in Stick this year, his first Nats as a Senior. Tom Sova, Bill Schlarb, Bruce and Barry Paillet, and Mike Kuehne divvied up most of the hardware in Junior.

Hand-Launch Glider was the usual bedlam, made worse by small floor space, with gliders splattering against rafters, lights, and floor; contestants vainly trying to clear paths for their launching runs; and too-often futile cries of "heads up—official flight." Times were good but not outstanding. Winners were Marty Thompson in Junior, Richard Hixon in Senior, and Dennis Bronco in Open.

The unofficial Pennyplane event, for 18-inchers weighing at least as much as a penny, had 37 entries. Intended for beginners, it was won by US Indoor Teamster Clarence Mather, which must prove something or other. The Jr.-Sr. division was topped by Tim Noonan.

Judges had their hands full processing over 70 entries in Flying Scale, and

(Continued on page 56)



Open and Grand Champ Bucky Servaites with B Gas entry Honcho. Used K&B 29.



Jim Richmond set new Cabin record at Nats and won Stick with 21:34.2 on first flight.



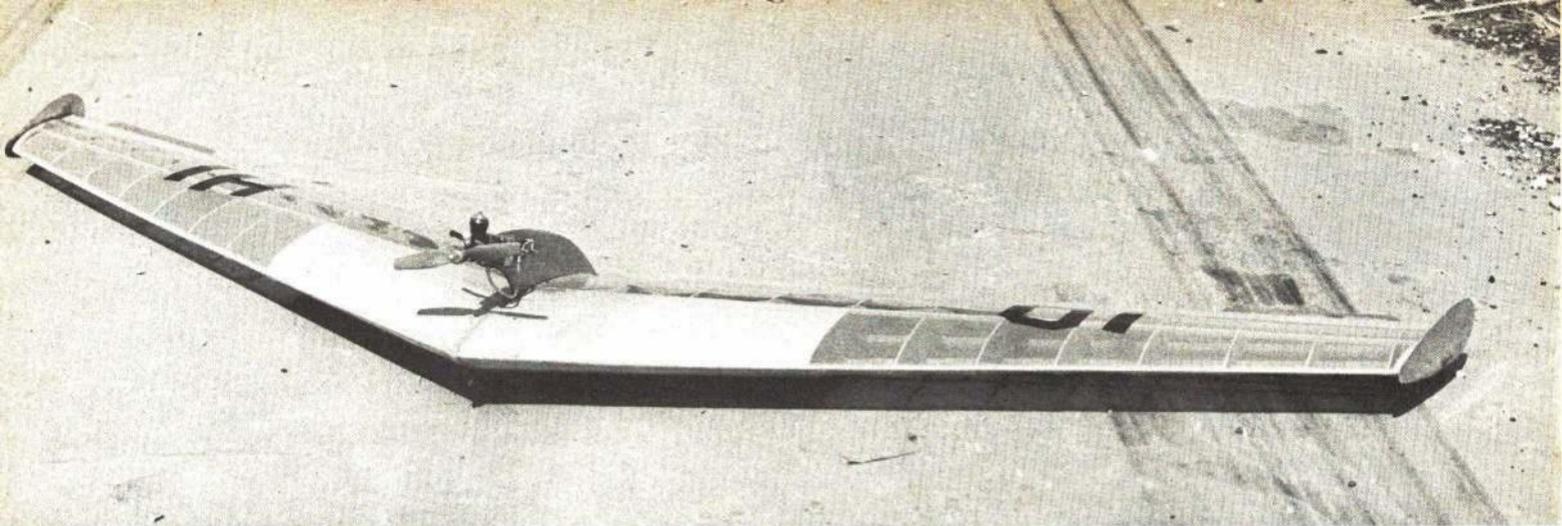
Cathy Burnstine and her Dad like scale. She holds his fine Aeronca C3.

This is a flying team in outdoor HLG. Each flies one of M & P Enterprises' kits. When Flash flies, the BoWeevil chases the U.S. Kid. Perfectly normal, every day.



Canard Jetex 150 entry by E. Wolfe fascinated all, flew well, but did not place.





10-HI

Fabulous flying wing thing is sport free flight with interesting history—author flew Northrop's real twin-engine flying wing.

H. A. JOHNSON

BLAME IT ALL on Nick Linardos, top needler in our small group of modeling enthusiasts who enjoy a busman's holiday away from configuring F-5's, T-38's, etc. During a coffee break session, we were discussing an all-wing contest sponsored by the Northrop Model Airplane Club. Some of the guys were needling Nick about his prospective entry. He neatly diverted them by drawing attention to the fact that, long ago, I had flown Northrop's twin-engine experimental wing, the N9M.

I could sense a trap about to be sprung, and it was. "Johnny, why don't you throw something together and enter the contest? After all, you are the only modeler in this gang who actually has flown a true wing. It's only fitting that you show us what you learned from that experience."

Here was a challenge I had to face! With it came the realization that my

entry had to be a version of the N9M I had flown. Anything less would be sacrilegious. That sounded the scramble horn and I was off in pursuit of the necessary information on planforms and airfoil sections. Finally, a three-view drawing of the N9M with all the needed details was uncovered.

With data in hand and loaded with smug confidence, I retired to the workshop. I shouldn't have been so smug—all my experience gained from never having built and flown a model wing came to the fore. It dictated a flying test bed still reverently referred to by my family as the lead sled.

As work progressed, several modification requirements became apparent. Twin and pusher engines were out because of the complications of timing a maximum 15-sec. engine run and the excessive lead requirements for obtaining the proper CG. Directional stability

had to be considered, particularly in the glide mode, due to lack of propeller contribution.

The test vehicle came off the building board with a nose-mounted Cox TD 049, TE trim tabs and wing tip fins canted in at 19 degrees. My son, Bob, took one look and sent my ego into a dive with a hearty "That thing won't fly!" "Enough of this talk," I said, "let's find out."

Bob and I left for our own private Edwards AFB, a knoll just right for test-gliding the model wing. After several flights and adjustments to achieve proper trim and balance, we were ready for the real proof. What happens under power?

Being cautious about pitch under power, I had put in six degrees of downthrust on the engine. We fired up the bomb and set the tick-off timer for a 1½-sec. engine run. With Bob safely stowed in the station wagon, I turned that five inches of whirling Cox prop loose, only to have it disappear right over my head! Had I set the engine run at two sec., my ego would not only have been bent—it would have required some bandaids to patch it up. The model had looped over my head and landed right at my heels!

Shaken by those results and the uproarious laughter from the station wagon, I retrieved the model and cranked in more downthrust. Once more, the routine of set the timer, flip the prop, stow Bob, and launch. Then came the exception—on one launch I forgot to trip the timer. The model, launched nose low, proceeded down the slope for a second and then started into what obviously was going to be fatal loop. As the ship came over the top and started down, the loop tightened up and the model was off in a helical climbout at an angle of 45 degrees to the ground—with a full tank of fuel!

Bob bailed out to watch this mad whirling dervish working its way skyward. My only thought was the magnitude of glide test we were about to



Scale Techniques for the Plastic Modeler



Well-done camouflage patterns are always difficult to photograph in black and white because of lines blending. Rakishly-swept angles are exciting even when plane stands still.

RF-101 Voodoo

The 101 has been around for a long time and was one of the first supersonic fighters. Model is conversion to recon plane, using a Japanese kit.

CAPTAIN JACK MORRIS, USAF

THE F-101 VOODOO started life as a long-range tactical penetration fighter. Its design concept evolved during the XF-88 program in the late 1940's, but lack of funds terminated that project shortly after the outbreak of the Korean War. Then the Voodoo was revived to meet Strategic Air Command's requirement for a long-range fighter to escort SAC bombers. As a result, the XF-88 was redesigned into the familiar F-101 configuration, with J57 engines and the high T-tail.

In 1954, changing requirements led to SAC's dropping the F-101, whose production then was allocated to the Tactical Air Command. TAC had equipped three squadrons with F-101A's, when the outwardly identical but internally strengthened F-101C was introduced. Initial problems with the T-tail design limited demand for the F-101A/C mod-

els. However, most of those Voodoos built did serve operationally with the 81st Tactical Fighter Wing in England.

Before long, the F-101 was adapted for reconnaissance. The new camera nose increased the Voodoo's overall length from 67 ft. 5 in. to 69 ft. 3 in. The first flight of the RF-101A took place in May 1956. By the end of production, 203 RF-101A's and RF-101C's were built, as opposed to only 124 F-101A/C's. These camera Voodoos were quite successful and only recently have been replaced in Southeast Asia by the more advanced RF-4C, another McDonnell product.

Most recently the F-101 served the Air National Guard. Its tactical reconnaissance squadrons had been using the veteran subsonic RF-84F and RB-57 and were in need of a supersonic replacement. When the F-101A and C were

replaced in active USAF service, these aircraft were adapted to meet the ANG's reconnaissance requirements.

These modified aircraft were designated RF-101G and RF-101H, conversions of the F-101A and F101C, respectively. Externally identical, their overall length, including a 12-in. pitot static probe, is 67 ft. 11 in. The 20-mm cannon and the nose-gun-laying radar were removed from the nose and replaced by cameras. The pitot static probe was moved from the underside of the fuselage forward of the nose-gear bay. Air Guard squadrons flying the RF-101G and H models were called up to active duty during the 1968 Pueblo crisis, and some were deployed to Japan.

It took the Japanese to come up with the first 1/72 scale version of Voodoo. The Hasegawa RF-101C, sold in the U.S. by AMT, is an impressive kit.

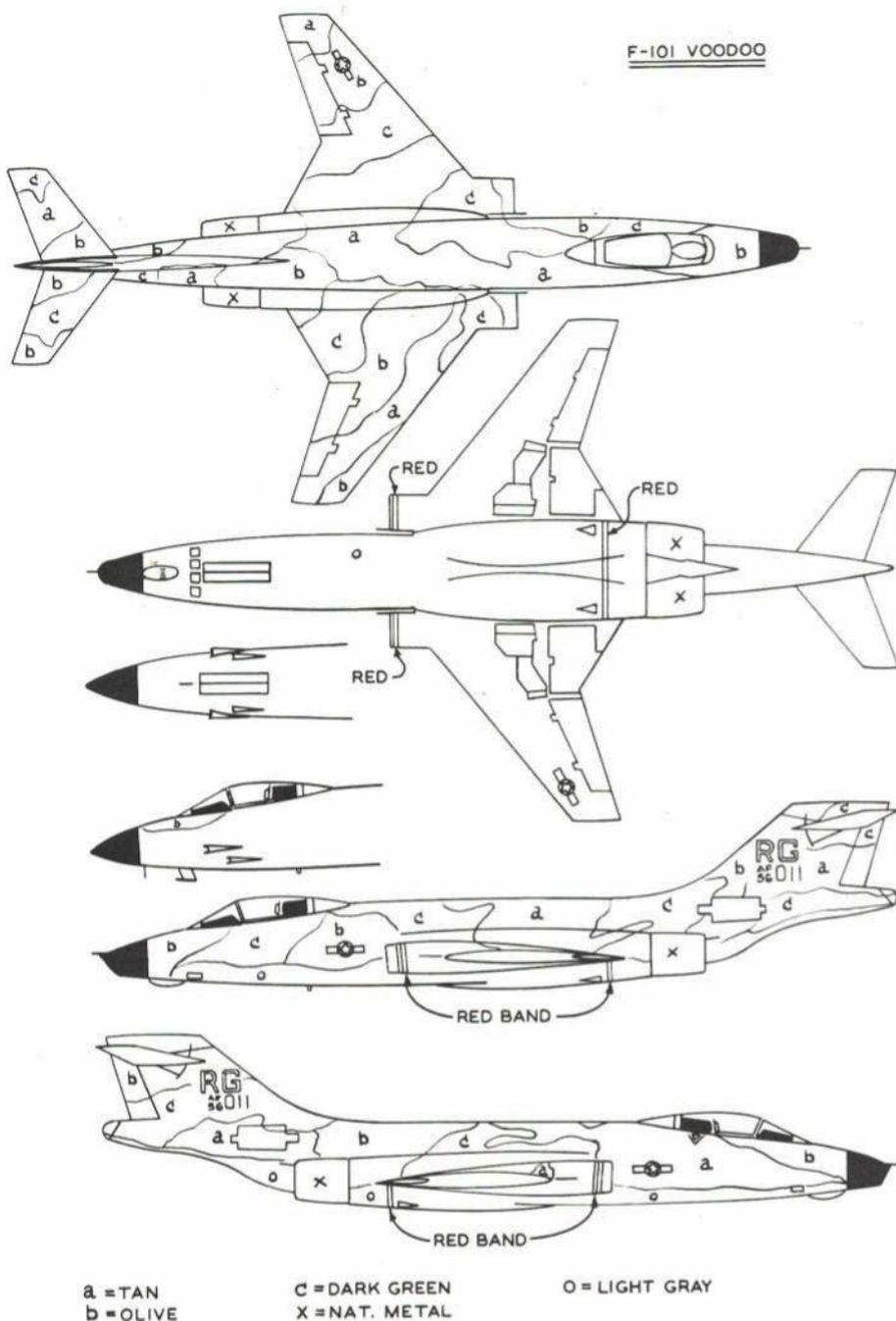
This model is to have its wheels down and locked. Wheel wells are modified. Camera and radar nose are made of balsa.



Kit nose is shown before modification. Note where plastic part joints were putty-filled and sanded smooth.



F-101 VOODOO



Camouflage patterns are not random arrangements of dull colors. On your model, follow the numbers and lines shown above for an authentic job. Nose choices are shown.

It's hard to realize how large the Voodoo really is until it is assembled and placed next to an F-4C in the same scale. Faultlessly detailed, the kit comes with opening speed brakes, complete with actuating rods. Some minor, but easily corrected, construction problems do crop up. For an interesting variation, try a relatively simple conversion from the RF-101A/C to the RF-101G/H. An alternate conversion is the F-101A or C, made by a simple change in plans.

Background information from all available photographs and data on the subject will be of great help. It permits the builder to detect and add any bulges, antennas, stenciling and/or any other fine details not provided in the kit. Becoming completely familiar with each part in the kit, its location and how it is assembled in relation to the total model is also important.

The cockpit area should be completed and painted first. Consoles are painted light gray with black instruments and

The real plane is surprisingly large. Person of average height can stand under the wing. These planes are now being used by National Guard units.



dials. Addition of a control column and rudder pedals enhances the finished appearance. The ejection seat is light green with a black seat cushion and red headrest. Yellow seat handles and armrests are added. The rear fixed portion of the ejection seat assembly is painted black. Oxygen hoses made of thread and seat straps of paper strips, 1/32" wide, add further touches of realism to the cockpit. The underside of the cockpit floor serves as the nose wheel well and is painted gloss white (as should all the wheel well interiors).

Next, assemble the fuselage halves and let them dry at least 24 hours. With a razor saw, remove the forward 1/16" measuring along the top seam and sawing at a right angle to the fuselage longitudinal axis. File and sand the nose stub to a 21/32" dia. circular cross section.

From balsa or other wood, carve a new nose section 1 1/32" long and 21/32" in dia. The RF-101G/H nose has a circular cross section, which must be maintained during shaping. Add the flat section at the extreme tip; for the fighter version leave the radome pointed. After shaping the nose, take 1/32" sheet styrene, cut it to circular shape a little larger than 21/32" dia. Drill a hole in the center of this disk and fasten it to the rear of the wooden nose cone with a 1/2" or 5/8" wood screw. This disk permits a clean, tight weldment of the new wooden nose to the fuselage.

Before cementing on the new nose, add sufficient lead shot to the orifice in the fuselage forward of the cockpit area to prevent the Voodoo from becoming a tail-sitter. With the weights in place, the new nose now may be grafted onto the fuselage. Allow this joint to dry at least 24 hours. Then, sand, shape, fill and trim the joint to make a smooth transition.

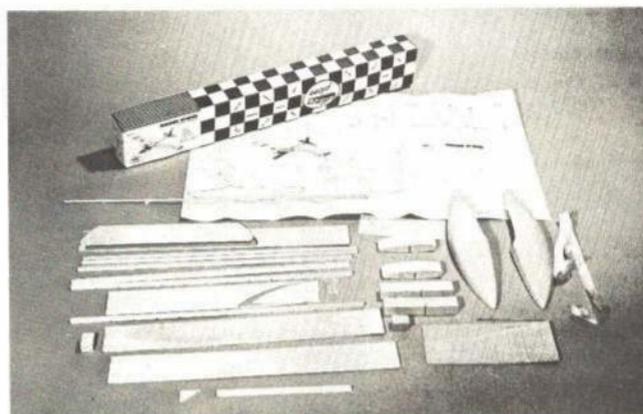
Determine whether the landing gear is to be left up or down. If the gear is to be lowered, remove the lip moldings inside the wing wheel wells. Hold the wing assembly together with plastic tape and trial fit it to the fuselage. Some misalignment of the intake moldings on the left wing is to be expected and is easily removed by undercutting the mating edge of the top left wing half to match the right wing. The excess molding on the left fuselage wing root joint is removed by filing and sanding along the wing/fuselage upper joining line to allow proper fit without mismatch of the intake surfaces. Cement the upper wing halves to the lower wing center section. After drying 24 hours, this assembly is cemented to the fuselage. Fill any gaps along the joint lines with putty and sand smooth.

(Continued on page 66)

NEW PRODUCTS CHECK LIST

Write the manufacturers for more data; tell them, "I saw it in American Aircraft Modeler."

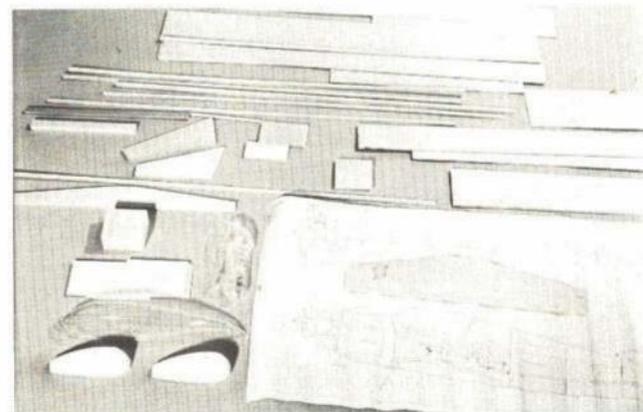
Aerotec Model Engineering/Scale P-26 plans. Super-detailed plans for building true-scale P-26A pursuit of early 30's now available from Lou Perretti. Complete down-to-servo-mounting recommendations to build this colorful 50- to 60-powered RC eye-catcher. 2" to 1' scale, full size. Aerotec Model Engineering Co., 76 Conduit St., Harrison, N.Y. 10528



Dumas/Mod Pod. Fiberglass pod and boom, way-out paint job should make Mod Pod real show-stopper. Die-cut balsa tail surfaces, built-up wing, can be flown as glider, free flight, RC sport or soarer, or on tether power. Kit RC-7, \$14.95. Dumas Products, Inc., Box 6093, Tucson, Ariz. 85716

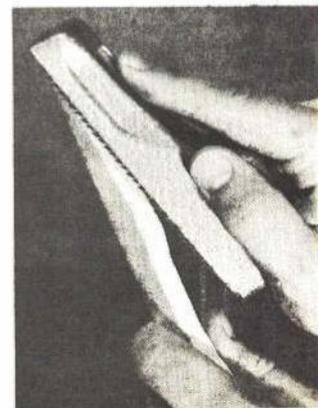
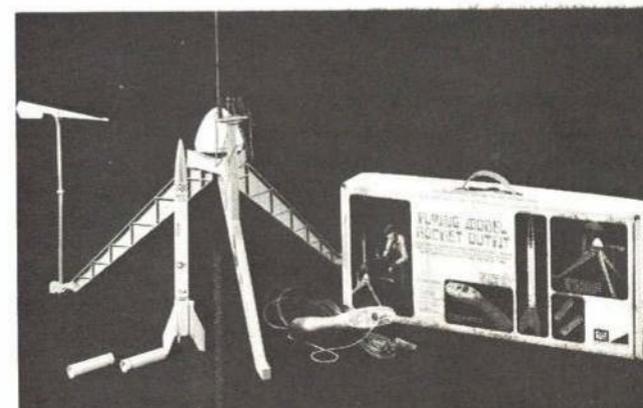


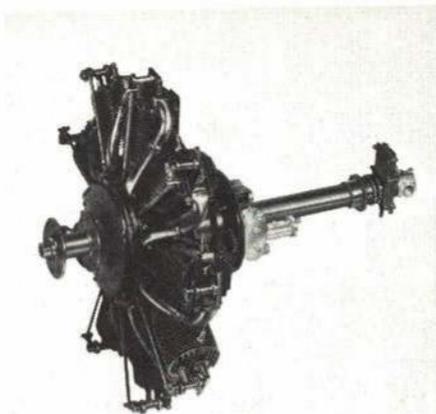
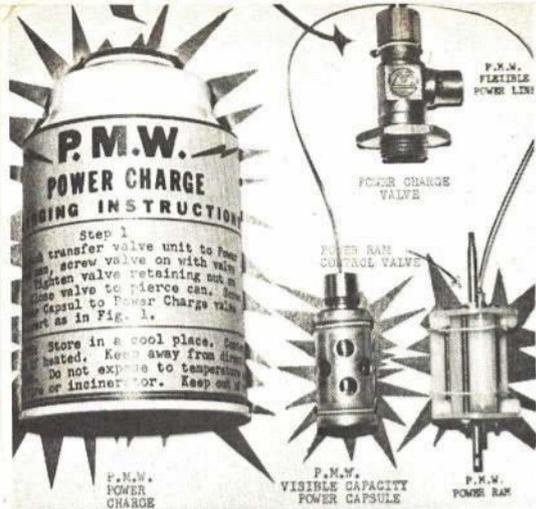
Bob Holman Plans/Auster-Taylorcraft. 72" span plans for British version of Taylorcraft are produced by Complete-a-Pac, Earlston, Scotland. Plans, \$4.50. Also available: complete kit, less plans, \$40.45; with plans, \$44.95. Bob Holman, Box 741M, San Bernardino, Calif. 92402



Astro Flight, Inc./Fournier RF-4 kit, 69" span, ship is scaled after VW-powered semi-sailplane which Miro Slovak flew across Atlantic. Formed canopy, cowling, plane provides 15-minute flights on 1 oz. fuel. Use from 2-channel up to full-house with retract gear. Recommended for 09 to 23 engines. \$22.95. Astro Flight, Inc., 2301 Cheryl Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049

Model Products Corp./Pioneer 1 rocket. Kit contains MPC rocket launch pad, pad controller, rocket two MPC rocket engines, and instruction sheet packed in reusable carrying box. Versatile, comprehensive kit but good for beginners. Model Products Corporation, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043





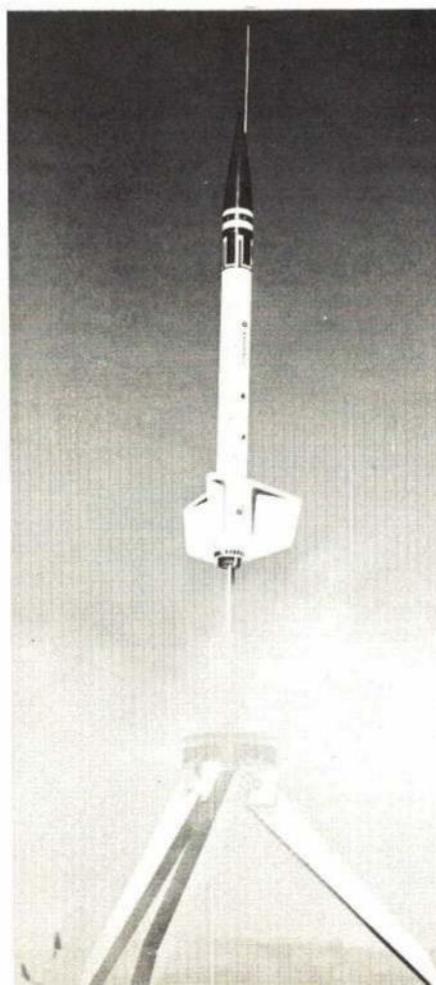
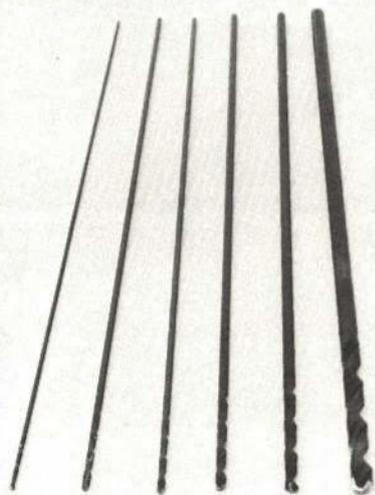
Great Neck Saw Mfr./Versaplane. An asset to any model builder's kit, versaplane does shaping, smoothing, and planing jobs that sandpaper can't touch. Works well for fine or coarse smoothing, cuts soft or hard woods, plastic, rubber, metals. Non-clogging blade design. \$2. Replacement blade, 90¢. **Great Neck Saw Manufacturers, Inc., Mineola, N.Y. 11502**

PMW/Hydraulic power retract system. Rechargeable gas-operated power system allows gear retraction with no drain on battery and servo. Initiates from only $\frac{1}{8}$ " travel of control rod, easily provided from throttle servo. 15-lb. output. Wt. 2 oz. \$38.50. Extra canister, \$2.25, valve, \$3. **P.M.W., 2630 West Durham Ferry Rd., Tracy, Calif. 95376**



Williams Bros./Scale Le Rhone. Detailed kit of WW I-vintage Le Rhone 9-cyl. rotary features movable gears and throttle in hi-impact styrene. Can be used as show mounting for 2" scale RC models or as separate stand-mounted conversation piece. 1" and 1½" scale kits also forthcoming. \$11.95. **Williams Bros., 181 B St., San Marcos, Calif. 92069**

Dwight Hartman/Charger. Unusual, outsized fiberglass cruiser, 61" long, 20½" beam. Powered by 3-hp two-cycle lawnmower engine available through Toro dealers. Big enough to accept all kinds of RC gear. Hull and deck, \$95. Cabin superstructure, \$27.60. Write: **Dwight Hartman, Special Fiberglass RC, Argenta, Ill. 62501**



C & T Model Specialties/12" drill bits. Featuring 135-degree split-point tips, these hi-speed drills come in six sizes specifically aimed at RC modeling needs. 1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 1/8, 5/32, and ¼-inch sizes. Extra length allows drilling of hard-to-reach areas. Set of six as above, \$15. **C & T Model Specialties, 19 Dogwood Rd., Boonton, N.J. 07005**

Sherlock Aircraft Models/Learjet. Just retooled, new Learjet kit features ultra-smooth hi-gloss precision-molded fuselage, extra rigid tail fin with spar to lock fin and stabilizer in perfect alignment, easier access to RC gear. All monocoque construction fuselage, foam-core plastic covered wing. 60 engine with front carb gives great performance. \$89.50. **Sherlock Aircraft Models, 1275 Dana Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301**

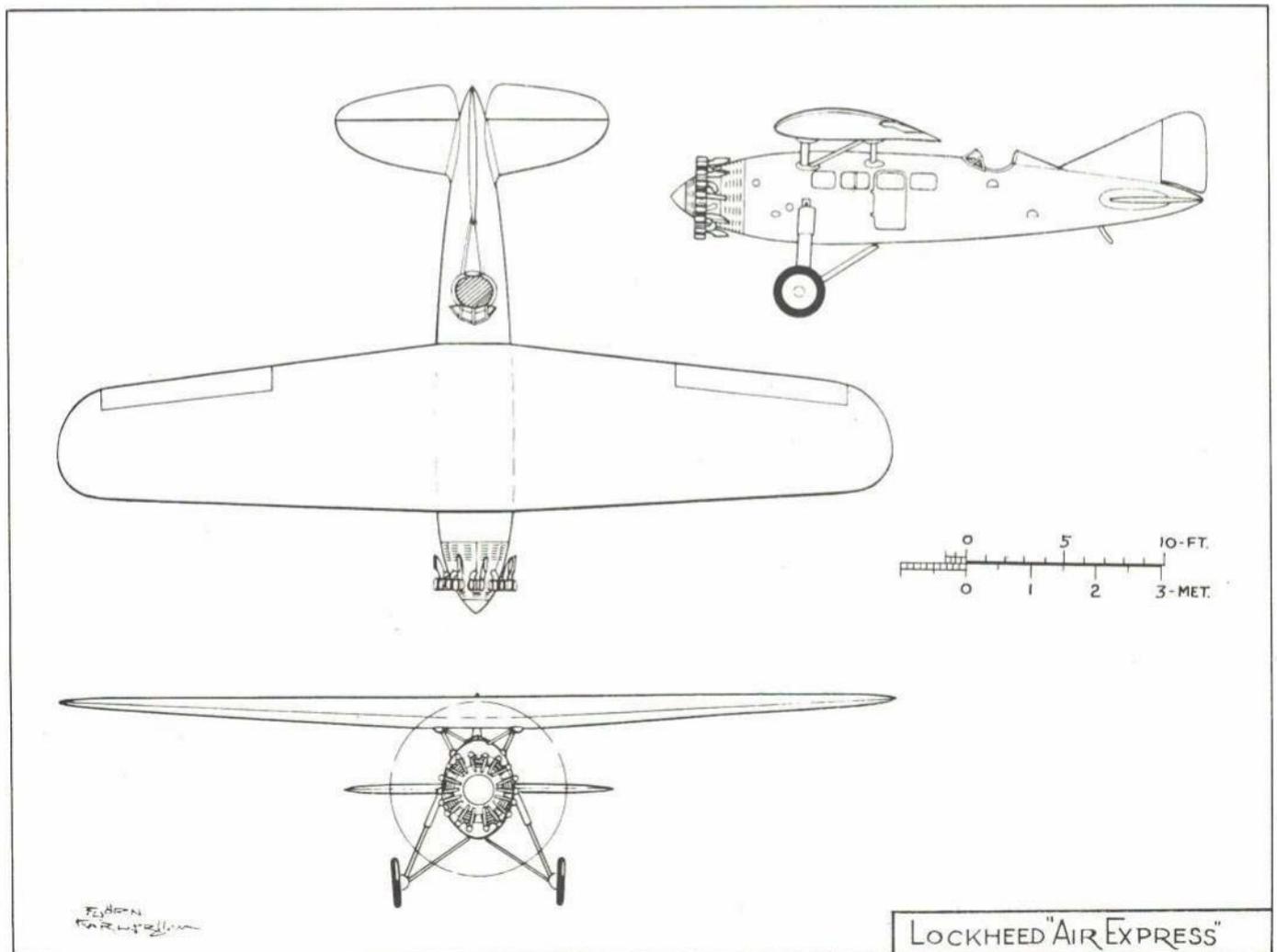
Estes Industries, Inc./Cherokee D. Using new D series engine with twice the thrust of largest conventional systems, rocket climbs to over 2000 feet with 4-oz. payload. 22" long, parachute recovery. Kit \$2.75. Write for data on D engine. **Estes Industries, Inc., Box 227, Penrose, Colo. 81240**



Lockheed



Although it came after the Vega with its enclosed cabin for the pilot, the Air Express reverted to an open cockpit. Below: Three-view shows less successful forerunner of production version.



AIR EXPRESS

When John Northrop designed this four-passenger, 176-mph craft, it was the ultimate in comfort. Though only seven took to the sky, they became world famous.

DON BERLINER

Photos from Smithsonian Institution

WILL ANYONE REMEMBER how it all started?

In a few weeks, as this is written, Lockheed Aircraft Co. will erupt with great gobs of excitement as its newest airliner takes to the skies for the first time. The 250-300-passenger 1011 Tri-Star will carry with it the hopes and future of a great company which, like so many today, is in somewhat wobbly financial condition. Within a couple of years, scores of these majestic big ships should be cruising the airways.

But will anyone remember the Air Express?

Before the TriStar came a long line of Lockheed commercial airplanes: the Electra II, the Constellation, the pre-war Electra, the Lodestar, the Vega, and finally back to the Air Express, Lockheed's first passenger carrier. Then, as now, the new airplane was much more than merely the latest combination of technical ideas. It was a big step forward.

The world of 1928, when the first Air Express appeared, was a far different place from the one we know today. Airline travel was something that appealed to only a few brave businessmen. Flying demanded nerve and ingenuity and the ability to navigate with only the crudest of instruments and almost no ground-based aids. A 300-passenger, 600-mph luxury liner would have been worthless.

But a four-passenger, 135-mph Air Express with a completely enclosed cabin for the "ultimate" in comfort was a much more realistic project for the time. The machine designed by John Northrop was in many ways a real advancement in the art, and in other ways a step backward. While its basic layout was certainly sleek and streamlined, it placed the pilot far aft of the passenger cabin and out in the open as in most earlier designs.

Shortly before the Air Express bowed in, the Lockheed Vega had been introduced to the public. It featured a cockpit just ahead of the cabin, with its windshield faired into the leading edge of the high wing. Airmail pilots of that era were hesitant about being completely enclosed. Many of them were convinced they could fly only if out in the breeze where their practiced ears could sense the winds and changes in attitude. Lockheed went along with this idea and produced the Air Express with an open cockpit and a strut-braced wing to permit forward visibility.

The forerunner of the Air Express was a special built for Western Air Express, Inc., in June, 1928. On the first trip for its owners, it was badly dam-

aged in a landing accident at Las Vegas, Nev., and returned to the factory. There, it was completely rebuilt into the prototype Air Express and became one of the most famous long-distance record setters of its time. Frank Hawks, the famed "Dawn-To-Dusk" pilot, set a West-East transcontinental record of 18 hours, 21 minutes in February, 1929. Then, in late June, he earned his place in the sun by setting back-to-back transcontinental records, flying from New York to Los Angeles in 19 hours, 10 minutes and, after a brief rest, back to New York in 17 hours, 38 minutes. Hawks and the Air Express were famous.

The first production Air Express was sold to the New York, Rio and Buenos Aires Air Line in March, 1929. It was to have been used for carrying the mail around Argentina—possibly using floats—but the airline was soon bought out by PanAm and the airplane vanished without a trace.

But the next ship off the line more than made up for the lack of fame of its predecessor. NR/NC-3057 lived through several of the most exciting years in the history of any airplane before it was broken up in 1940. Carrying the Lockheed name "The Black Hornet" (other Air Express were built with Pratt & Whitney Wasps; this one had a P&W Hornet), it failed to set a transcontinental record in 1929 and was sold to the General Tire & Rubber Co. and renamed "The General Tire." Henry J. Brown flew it to first place in the forerunner of the classic Bendix Trophy Race: the Los Angeles-to-Cleveland race of the 1929 Cleveland National Air Races. Its time of 13 hours, 15 minutes was 36 minutes faster than the runner-up Lockheed Vega, and its average speed of 186 mph for well over 2000 miles was a real testimony to its class.

The next change in ownership for "3057" saw the beginning of one of the greatest publicity stunts in aviation history. A little known but enterprising airline pilot named Roscoe Turner talked the owner of the Gilmore Oil Co. into buying the airplane, renaming it "The Gilmore Lion" in honor of the firm's trademark, and letting him fly it all over the country in the company of a young lion named (what else?) "Gilmore." Turner, Gilmore, Gilmore products and the cream-and-red Air Express went

(Continued on page 81)

Texaco's Air Express was a plush predecessor to today's corporate aircraft. One of the most famous long-distance record setters was flown by Frank Hawks to west-to-east and east-west transcontinental marks in 1929. By then, a full cowl and spinner added to its performance.

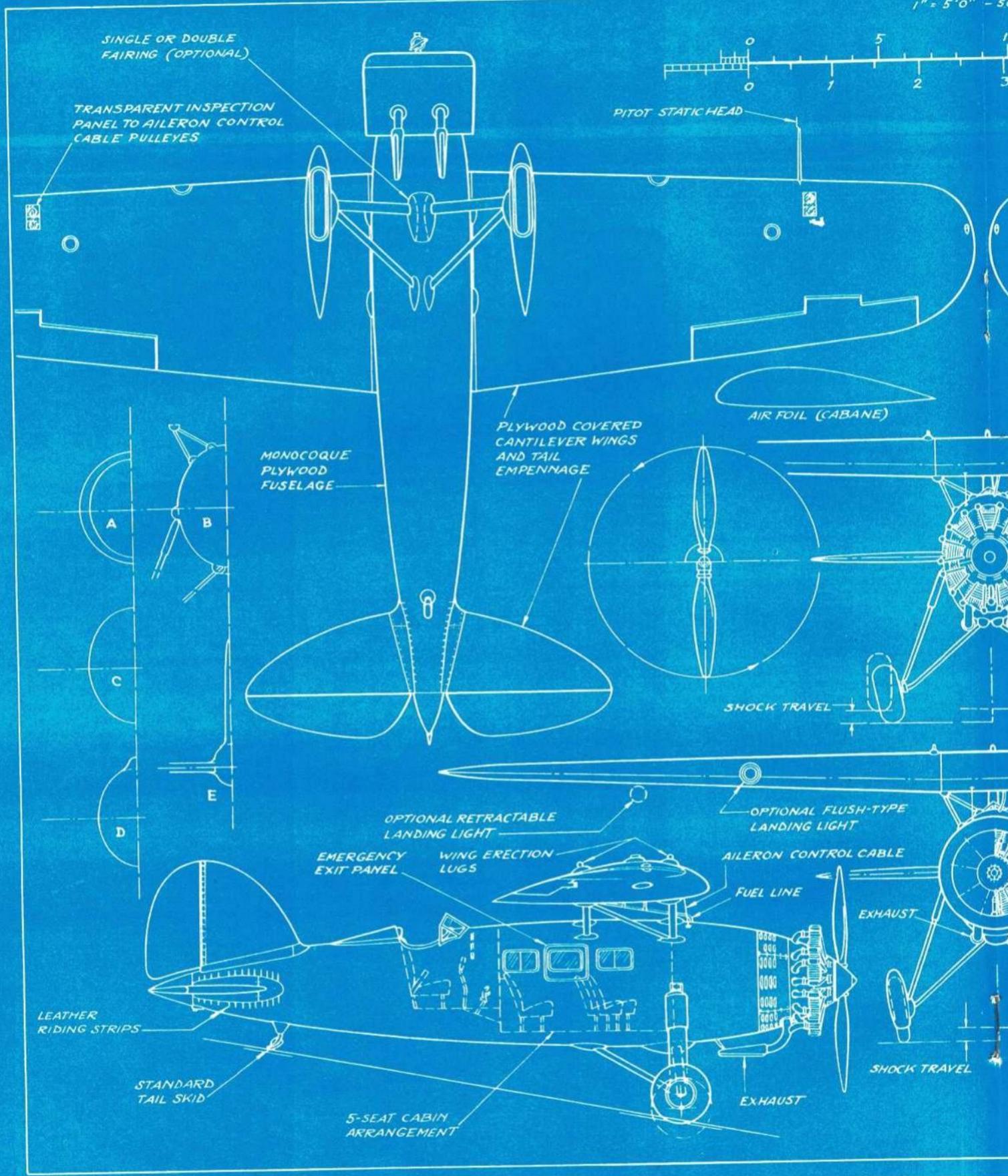
Dimensions

Length—27' 6"
Wingspan—42' 6"
Wing Area—288 sq. ft.
Height—8' 4½"
Empty Weight—2533 lb.
Gross Weight—4375 lb.

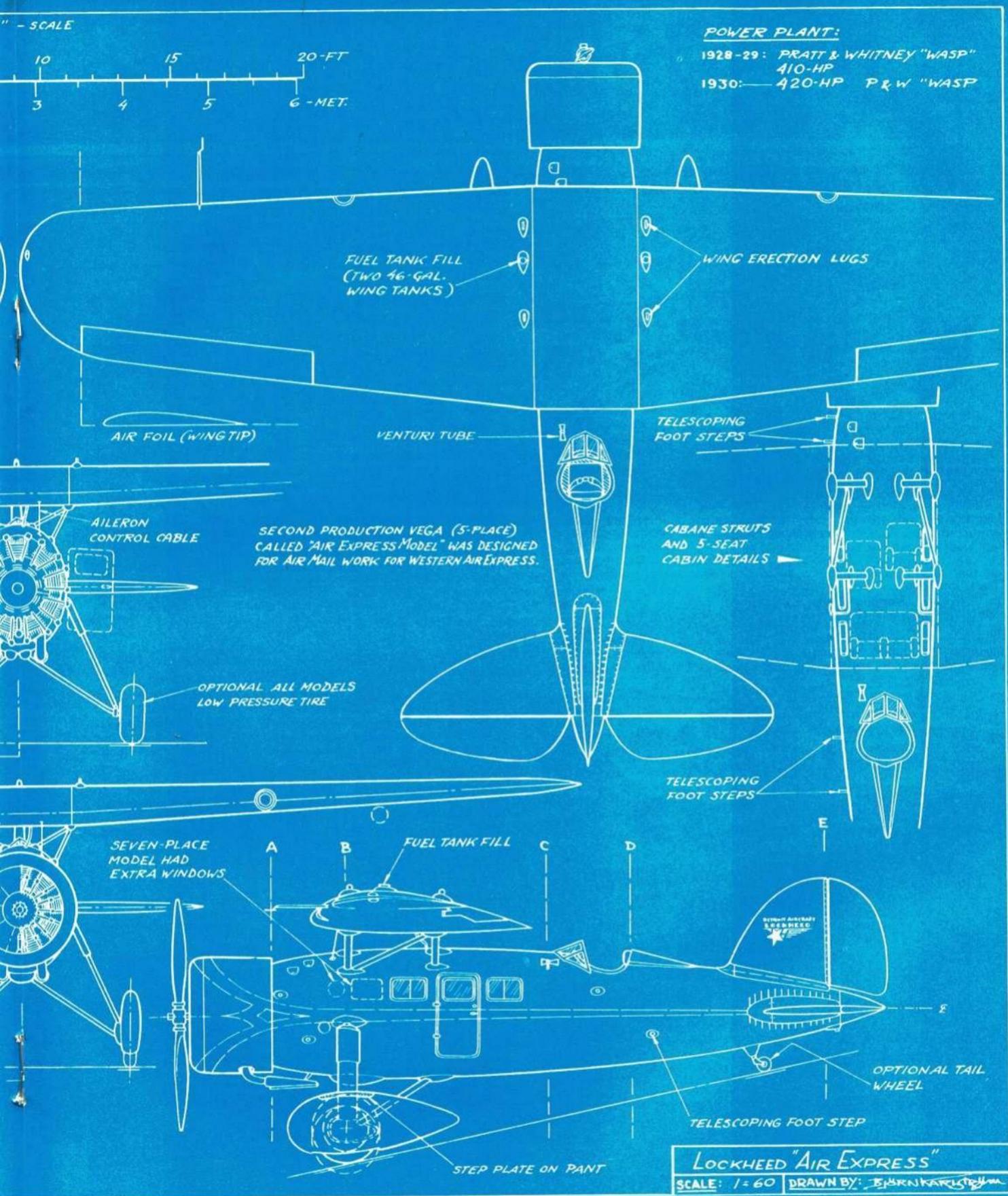
Performance

Top Speed—167 mph (without cowl)
176 mph (with cowl)
Cruising Speed—135 mph
Landing Speed—55 mph
Rate of Climb—1500 ft./min.
Service Ceiling—17,250 ft.





Lockheed AIR EXPRESS



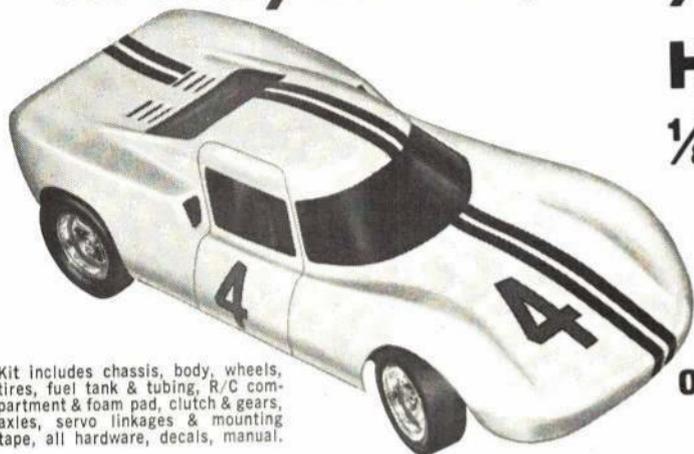
The prototype Air Express flown by Frank Hawks was a rebuilt special made for Western Air Express, Inc., in June of 1928. The first production

model was sold to the New York, Rio and Buenos Aires Air Line—in 1929. P&W power. Hornet version averaged 186 mph in 2000-mile air race.

HEATHKIT®

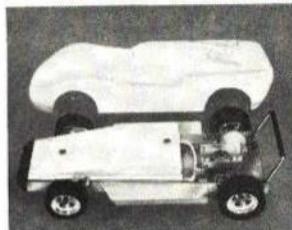
R/C Gift Ideas

for every modeler, every budget



Heathkit "Spectre" 1/8 scale R/C car kit

only **\$49.95***



Kit includes chassis, body, wheels, tires, fuel tank & tubing, R/C compartment & foam pad, clutch & gears, axles, servo linkages & mounting tape, all hardware, decals, manual.

Join The Fastest Growing Hobby In America! . . . building and racing radio-controlled Gran Prix cars. Feel the tense excitement as a dozen cars slam into the "s" turns . . . the gripping near-panic as you thread your car thru the pack . . . the surge of excitement at watching your car roar down the straightaway at scale speeds of up to 200 mph. This is the hobby . . . and "Spectre" is the car.

On The Move, Nothing Beats A "Spectre". The one piece chrome plated steel chassis gives the car a true frame, and tracking and handling like a real Gran Prix machine. Adjustable caster & toe-in allow trimming for top performance. Special rubber tires that actually lock onto the nylon "mag-type" wheels and independent front suspension give the "Spectre" traction to take corners at speeds

that put other R/C cars off the track, and the 5.5:1 gearing delivers maximum torque at all speeds.

Other Features Include a high impact plastic body . . . coil spring suspension . . . a dirtproof, oilproof box inside to protect your R/C equipment . . . locking hardware. And the "Spectre" comes complete with everything you need except engine and R/C equipment . . . there are no extras to buy or make as with many other R/C cars.

Get On The Track With A Winner . . . order your new Heathkit "Spectre" now.

Kit GD-101, R/C car only, 8 lbs. **\$49.95***
Assembled GDA-101-1, Veco .19 engine, 1 lb. **\$19.95***

Heathkit 3-Channel R/C System

The Ideal System For The "Spectre" . . . reliable digital circuitry gives you interference-free operation. Powerful transmitter with pre-assembled RF section has trim controls that leave sticks always centered. Receiver is housed in a virtually indestructible nylon case and weighs just 2 oz. . . . measures just 2 1/2" L x 1 1/4" W x 1 1/2" D. Double-tuned front end, RF amplifier, dual AGC and ceramic IF filters assure peak performance. System includes 2 servos having 2 line and 1 rotary output each for extra versatility. Rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery packs in both transmitter and receiver with built-in charger.

Kit GD-57, transmitter, receiver, 2 servos, batteries, charging cord, switches and soldering iron, (specify, 27 MHz, 53 MHz, or 72 MHz — 72 for planes only), 11 lbs. **\$129.95***
Kit GDA-57-1, transmitter, battery, charging cord, (specify freq. desired), 5 lbs. **\$54.95***
Kit GDA-57-2, receiver only, (specify freq.) 1 lb. **\$34.95***
Kit GDA-19-4, 1 servo, 1 lb. **\$21.50***



only **\$129.95***

Best-Buy 5-Channel R/C . . . Heathkit GD-19 only \$219.95*

- Powerful transmitter has pre-aligned & assembled RF circuit
- Kraft sticks with thumb lever trim adjustment
- Flat-pack rechargeable receiver & transmitter batteries • 2.3 oz. receiver has ceramic IF filters for sharp selectivity
- Four servos
- Choice of 5 frequencies in each of 3 bands. Includes soldering iron. 11 lbs.



Heathkit "Thumb Tach" only \$19.95*

- Measures RPM at any rotating device . . . propellers, gears, flywheels, shafts etc.
- Two ranges—0-5000 & 0-25,000 RPM • 3% accuracy
- No direct connection—uses reflected light pulses—can't load engine
- Unlimited uses in R/C modeling—needle valve adjustments, comparing fuels and glow plugs, indicates power loss, shows peak in RPM you can't hear. Fast, easy assembly • GD-69, 1 lb.



NEW FREE 1971 CATALOG!

Now with more kits, more color. Fully describes these along with over 300 kits for stereo/hi-fi, color TV, electronic organs, guitar amplifiers, amateur radio, marine, educational, CB, home & hobby. Mail coupon or write Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022.

HEATH COMPANY, Dept 80-12
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Enclosed is \$ _____, plus shipping.

Please send model (s) _____
 Please send FREE HeathKit Catalog. Please send Credit Application.

Name _____

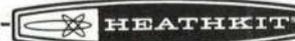
Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. **GX-215**



a Schlumberger company



INTERESTED IN JOINING A.M.A.? Over 27,000 did in 1969. Membership details may be had by requesting FREE BROCHURE from above address.

AMA Proposes Further Revision to FCC Proposal

History. In response to a proposal from model boat interests, the FCC last year considered opening up the five 72-75 MHz model aircraft frequencies to other model activities. AMA objected vigorously, pointing out the safety problems which could be expected due to interference (see April 1970 AMA News, p. 53). As a result of that objection, the FCC modified its proposal—in order to reduce the interference potential—by retaining three of the five frequencies for model aircraft use, allowing sharing of the other two, and adding two more for non-aircraft use (see October 1970 AMA News).

AMA's objection was instrumental in revising the FCC proposal to reduce the sharing, a significant achievement, but the details of the FCC proposal were not produced, suggested, or in any way generated by AMA. The revised proposal was developed within FCC as an attempt to satisfy the several viewpoints previously presented by various model boat, car and aircraft interests.

Upon release of the revised FCC proposal concerning 72-75 MHz sharing the AMA Frequency Committee (Ed

Lorenz, chairman, Walt Good, Howard McEntee, John Phelps and Paul Runge) immediately called for comments with a view toward further suggestions to the FCC. The response from AMA members, chartered clubs and RC industry representatives was prompt and positive—overwhelmingly against sharing the five model aircraft frequencies, although in favor of permitting boat and car operation on a non-interference basis.

Current AMA Position. The concensus of response produced a new AMA document which proposes to solve the problem by a further modification of the FCC proposal. Basically, AMA proposes that the FCC leave the five model aircraft frequencies as is, that it add two new frequencies for model boat use, and that it permit model car operations on existing frequencies but restricted to use of 100 milliwatt transmitters. Two basic points of the AMA presentation are that model boats and cars do not need much transmitter power, and model aircraft interference problems are far greater than those involving model boats and cars.

The text of the AMA document submitted to the FCC on August 21 is as follows:

1. The Commission now proposes to amend the Citizens Radio Service and Industrial Radio Service Rules so as (1) to reduce from five to three (72.08 MHz, 72.24 MHz and 75.64 MHz) the number of frequencies in the 72-76 MHz band frequencies which are available exclusively for radio control of model aircraft; (2) to permit the sharing by all model users of the two other 72-76 MHz band frequencies (72.40 MHz and 72.96 MHz) which presently are exclusively reserved for radio control of model aircraft; and (3) to reserve two additional 72-76 MHz band frequencies (72.16 MHz and 72.32 MHz) for radio control of other models, e.g., cars and boats, but not aircraft.

A. Counter Proposal

2. AMA recommends the following accommodation:

(A) Retain the current five frequencies (72.08, 72.24, 72.40, 72.96 and



1971 U.S. Free Flight World Championship team members (L to R): Power—Tom Kerr (Philadelphia, Pa.), Jim Taylor (Albuquerque, N. Mex.), Buzz Averill (Albuquerque, N. Mex.); Wakefield—John Allen (Albuquerque, N. Mex.), Frank Parmenter (Friendswood, Tex.),

Robert White (Monrovia, Calif.); Nordic—Lee Polansky (Arcadia, Calif.), Hugh Langevin (Minneapolis, Minn.), Dennis Bronco (Lakewood, Calif.). The FF Team Finals was at Albuquerque, N. Mex., Sept. 5-7, supported by the South West Aero Team. Herb Franck photo.

75.64 MHz) for exclusive model aircraft use.

(B) Reserve two new frequencies (72.16 and 72.32 MHz) for exclusive model boat use.

(C) Allow model car use on the six Class C Citizens Radio Service frequencies (26.995, 27.045, 27.095, 27.145, 27.195 and 27.255 MHz) and encourage such use on other 27 MHz frequencies allowed for transmitters under 100 milliwatts.

AMA's counter-proposal is based on a balancing of the prevailing needs of all hobbyists engaged in radio control of models, aircraft or non-aircraft. The counter-proposal, as will be explained more fully below, gives consideration to (1) the estimated number of users of the three basic types of model activity—air, water and land; (2) the limiting factors of the environment in which the model aircraft performs; and (3) other factors which heighten the differences between model aircraft, boat and model car use.

B. Needs of All Modelers

3. Presently a total of eleven frequencies are assigned for use by modelers: six frequencies are assigned in the 27 MHz band for use by all modelers and five frequencies are reserved in the 72 MHz band for use by aircraft modelers. Under the Commission's proposal, the net effect will be to increase to thirteen the total number of frequencies available to the combined categories of modelers. However, as a practical matter the number of frequencies utilized by modelers will be reduced to seven because the six frequencies in the 27 MHz band will, inevitably, be abandoned by the car and boat modelers. The previous experience of the aircraft modelers voluntarily abandoning almost entirely the use of the 27 MHz frequencies, when the Commission reserved five 72 MHz frequencies for model aircraft, is a case in point. The car and boat modelers will view the 72 MHz band frequencies as a panacea for all of their troubles and desert en masse the 27 MHz band.

4. It is impossible to give an exact estimate of the total number of modelers. However, it is projected that there are in excess of 200,000 modelers and that the number will continue to increase in the future as social-economic pressures and other factors create greater need for relaxation and hobbies. Accordingly, the Commission's action will cause greater congestion in the 72 MHz band than is presently being experienced by the car and boat modelers in the 27 MHz band.

C. Comparative Needs of Modelers

5. Currently, AMA has a membership of 30,000 of which 20,000 engage in radio control of model aircraft. Available information discloses that the International Model Power Boating Association has a membership of approximately 600 persons with an unknown percentage of these engaged in radio control of model watercraft. No reliable figures are available as to the number of model car radio control users. The model car enthusiast is the least organized, a factor, which as will be noted later, somewhat underscores a basic problem in any shared use of frequencies with this group. These figures suggest that the model airplane

radio control enthusiasts far outnumber, by a fifty to one margin, the nearest other organized model enthusiasts. However, the predominance of the model aircraft enthusiast is not reflected in the number of frequencies proposed to be reserved for that category over the proposed number of frequencies to be reserved for the exclusive use of other model enthusiasts. Under the Commission's proposal, the model aircraft enthusiasts would have but one more reserved frequency than the land and water model users in spite of the former's much larger numbers. Furthermore, in actuality, the land and boat modelers would have nearly twice as many frequencies as the aircraft modelers since, as will be discussed later in more detail, shared usage of frequencies is a totally unworkable arrangement as far as aircraft modelers are concerned. It is these weaknesses in the Commission's proposal which AMA's counter proposal seeks to correct.

D. Obstacles to Implementation of the Shared Usage of Frequencies

6. Model aircraft and to a lesser extent model watercraft operate under a more hostile environment than do model landcraft. The resultant damage to the models from radio interference conditions is far greater in the case of model air and watercraft than in the case of model landcraft. Actually, as indicated in AMA's initial comment in this proceeding, interference to model aircraft creates a pronounced danger of injury to persons. This type of danger is not present in model water and land craft operations, underscoring the need for greater frequency protection for the aircraft modeler than the other modelers. Thus, the land craft modelers will risk little in using the two shared frequencies whereas the model aircraft users', and to a lesser extent the watercraft users', risk in sharing frequencies are very considerable. In these circumstances, frequency sharing is not workable since all of the various users need not display the same degree of restraint and cooperation. The model aircraft users would thus find themselves in an inferior or secondary position with respect to the two channels proposed to be shared by virtue of the high degree of interference sensitivity to which their model use is exposed. Gresham's law would then apply, with the lower value use driving out of circulation the higher value use.

7. Several miscellaneous matters further complicate the equitable implementation of the Commission's proposed changes in the Rules. First, as noted earlier, model aircraft users of radio are the most organized and users of model water and land craft the least organized. Sites for appropriate use by model aircraft users are scarce and are becoming scarcer. However, almost every parking lot, shopping center and street corner lends itself to easy adaptability and availability for use by model cars. The scarcity of sites for model aircraft operations forces close cooperation within the AMA ranks to prevent virtual chaos in operations. The opposite is true of model car users. Accessibility to numerous sites plus the availability of ready-built radio control model cars create less conscious need for joint and voluntary cooperation for any type of shared use plan. The amorphous nature of the model car community will, moreover, make it especially difficult to en-

force regulations requiring cooperation in shared frequency use.

8. It is clear and supported by Commission experience that the permissible or authorized use by low power unlicensed operations of assigned frequencies is not an entirely satisfactory allocation arrangement. Yet, it is workable provided the various users have enough in common to require them thereafter to seek mutually satisfactory solutions to avoid destructive interference. The Commission's proposal to permit the sharing with the model land and water craft enthusiasts of two of the five channels presently reserved for model aircraft users focuses on the only element common to all, namely, the claim of all to be model enthusiasts. As already noted and discussed, the similarities for consideration in this rule making proceeding end there. The difference in terms of frequency needs and protection from interference are substantial and, in AMA's view, decisive.

E. Past Experience

9. AMA's opposition to any proposed shared usage plan with model boat and car enthusiasts stems from past experience which has been fully documented in other rule making proceedings. After an extensive Rule Making proceeding in 1966, model aircraft enthusiasts were assigned five frequencies in the 72-76 MHz band for their exclusive use because of the susceptibility of radio controlled aircraft to interference. The assignment of five frequencies was justified in view of the large number of model aircraft enthusiasts. Since then, nothing has changed which would suggest (1) that shared usage is today a practicable and workable alternative or (2) that the demand does not justify the assignment of five channels for the exclusive use of aircraft modelers. Unless the basic incompatibility of model aircraft radio controlled operations with other radio controlled modeler activities is recognized, any relief to non-aircraft model users based on shared usage with aircraft model activities would be provided at the expense of the aircraft modelers—a price for which there is no justification in the record or experience.

F. State of Development of Car Modeling

10. The Commission's premise that the needs of all modelers are the same is clearly erroneous in the case of car modeling. It is first noted that the Commission in its Notice of Proposed Rule Making in this proceeding characterized Mr. W. C. Young's Petition for Rule Making as supporting the fact that the car modeler as well as the boat modeler have exactly the same problems as those flying model airplanes. A careful reading of Mr. Young's Petition reveals no references to the needs or problems of car modelers except in one general conclusory statement. Mr. Young, in his petition, was writing as a boat modeler and addressing himself to the problems and needs of the boat modeler. Thus, no case has been made for the car modeler and there is no justification for holding that the needs of car modelers are similar to boat and aircraft modelers.

11. Moreover, the development of the state of the art of car modeling more than ever makes the 27 MHz band the logical place for car modelers. Model cars average only approximately 14 inches in length. There is little likelihood

that the size of the model car will get larger. In fact, the popularity of the smaller model is increasing. Due to the small size of the model car, it is difficult to maintain visual contact with the model cars unless they are controlled at close range. Under these circumstances less than 100 milliwatts of transmitter power is perfectly feasible for use in controlling model cars and is in fact the accepted wattage utilized by most car modelers and offered by equipment manufacturers.

12. Section 324 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, provides; "In all circumstances, except in case of radio communications or signals relating to vessels in distress, all radio stations, including those owned and operated by the United States, shall use the minimum amount of power necessary to carry out the communication desired." By allowing the car modeler to utilize the 72 MHz frequencies which permit greater power, the Commission would be inadvertently sanctioning the car modelers in utilizing power far in excess of the minimum power necessary to carry out the control of the model car. This would be contrary to the content of Section 324 of the Communications Act. What the Commission should do is to encourage car modelers to utilize other 27 MHz frequencies in addition to the present six. The low operating power required makes this perfectly compatible with other uses in the 27 MHz band.

G. Special Relief for Boat Modelers

13. AMA believes that the needs and interference considerations of the users of model watercraft, while not as pronounced as in model aircraft use, justify providing some protective relief to that group. AMA's proposal allows for this by reserving the two new 72 MHz band frequencies (72.16 MHz and 72.32 MHz) for exclusive model boat use. There are many sizes and classes of model boats, including large model sailboats which are quite popular and are raced regularly. Some of these model sailboats may have masts and sails 5 feet or more in height so that they can be seen for long distances. Thus, these models probably need the longer ranges and higher power that are mandatory for model aircraft. AMA's suggested accommodation takes these factors into consideration.

H. Car Modelers

14. Under AMA's proposal, model car enthusiasts would utilize the six Class C frequencies. Furthermore, the model car enthusiast should be encouraged to use other 27 MHz frequencies allowed for transmitters under 100 milliwatts since the required range of operation is very short.

I. Further Comments

15. Frequencies 72.24 MHz and 72.40 MHz are the two most popular frequencies used by AMA members followed by 75.64 MHz and 72.08 MHz. Thus, AMA opposes the present proposal for sharing 72.40 MHz. If, notwithstanding this comment, the Commission adopts a sharing plan, AMA requests that it be limited to 72.96 MHz with model car and model boat users also sharing with each other 72.16 MHz and 72.32 MHz.

The FCC is currently evaluating all responses concerning its revised proposal.

NFFS Design Competition Results, Review

By Chuck Broadhurst
Executive Director, NFFS

The first NFFS National Design Competition is now history. The results, even taking into account certain shortcomings in the rules, far exceeded our fondest hopes. The competition produced 28 designs that, in the judges' opinion, are worthy of publication; and this, indeed, is welcome news to all in the National Free Flight Society who worked so long and so hard to "do something for the Juniors."

This, after all, was the essence of the competition—to find (in the words of NFFS publicist Doug Stump) "the nine best small rubber-powered designs in the world, designs suitable for free flight beginners to learn and with free flight experts to have a ball with."

Judges Ed Whitten, Bill Dunwoody and Bob Hatschek really had a tough time deciding which of the entrants were to win the coveted NFFS awards. John Thornhill, Henry Struck, Walt Mooney, Dave Linstrum, George Perryman, Bill Hannon and numerous other "name" modelers from all parts of the country submitted entries. And while many of their entries were truly splendid, it is interesting, if not significant, that the nine winning designs came from Juniors and Seniors as well as from the Open age category. Here are the winners.

Best Realistic Designs: "Easy Flier," by Brent Meyers; and "AMA Pursuit," by Bruce Packham.

Best Duration Models as Follow-up to AMA Cub: "AMA Maxi Jr.," Richard Miller, Jr.; "Arrow," by Ernst Johnson; "Brownie," by Stephen J. Fauble; and "SFFF-2" (Small Field Fun Flier #2), by Chris Matsuno.

Special Merit Awards: "NFFS-SST," most attractive sport model, by Dave Stott; "NFFS Contender," third step built-up model, by Bruce Packham; and "The Pusher," best Junior entry, by Garry Hungerford.

Richard Miller's "AMA Maxi Jr." came closest to the competition's overall objective of producing a "second step" model to the Delta Dart. George Perryman and others in the Dixiemasters MAC kitted the ship from materials

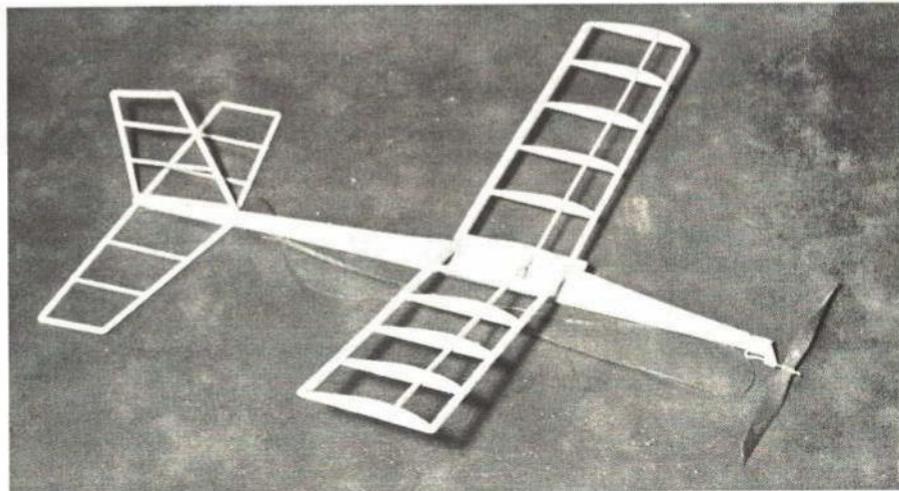


Interesting lines of Richard Miller's "AMA Maxi Jr." are shown in this picture. Posing with the winning model is Patricia Thornhill.

made available by Sig Mfg. Co. Several of the models were constructed during the Nats Delta Dart Program as a further evaluation of the model, though not as part of the NFFS competition.

Competition Critique. Word filtered back to NFFS that a number of modelers did not submit entries because of the provision in the contest rules which said, "all entries become the property of NFFS." It was unfortunate that this statement wasn't further clarified, for there was no intent by NFFS to profit, financially, at the expense of any entrant whose design eventually may find its way into print. Those who framed the rules simply wanted to protect NFFS and any other prospective publishers. It was felt that the society should protect, too, the individual entrants. While the society is not interested in financial remuneration for itself, it is vitally interested in promoting the designs. This is one of the objectives of the competition. If an entrant wants to do the work associated with publishing his design, that's great. But if he doesn't and so advises NFFS, then the society may choose to do so. In short, NFFS considers the design of each entrant as a contribution to the cause of free flight. But from that point on, those who take the pictures and write the stories for publication should certainly receive any fees involved for their work.

Charlie Sotich put his finger on an-



Basic simplicity of the "AMA Maxi Jr." is evident when the model is seen without covering. It uses a commercially-available plastic prop, required of all entries in the NFFS competition.

other weakness in the competition's rules when he said: "I don't think it is practical to insist that a design be so simple that it is as quick to build as a Delta Dart, yet will allow a beginner to really learn anything new about building models. Unless new challenges are given, the modeler won't learn anything. Perhaps everyone is thinking about a different age beginner, so they have different ideas about the skills required to make a model. A 10-year-old and a 14-year-old beginner will require different types of models to keep improving!"

Charlie's point that the entrants had differing ideas about what constitutes a "beginning" modeler is well taken. The designs submitted bear him out. Only a small number of the entries were simple enough to be regarded as a potential "second step" following the Delta Dart. All the owners were either third, fourth or even fifth step designs requiring varying degrees of skill and construction know-how.

And the age of the "beginner" is a complicating factor. A seven-year-old would find it exceedingly difficult to compete with a 14-year-old, for example. In short, beginner's models are among the most difficult to design. NFFS will bear Charlie Sotich's points in mind the next time it undertakes to sponsor a design competition for beginners. The rules must be considerably more precise in this regard.

NFFS gratefully acknowledges the advice and cooperation of the AMA. It was AMA that urged NFFS to "produce something for the Juniors" in this first competition.

There is little more to be said, except to emphasize that the first NFFS Design Competition was, indeed, productive. Just sponsoring it was fun. Producing 28 designs worthy of publication was a real accomplishment!



Left: Profiling a model is a way to achieve an interesting effect, such as 29" span twin Cox .049 PBM Mariner built by Ralph DeFalco III. Photo by Ralph DeFalco, Jr. Right: FAI RC Slope Soaring Rules were used for the MARKS Glider Fly last July at San Bernardino, Calif. CD Pete Rawlings reports the rules worked okay, but size of landing area should be reduced; however, he still favors RC Slope Soaring patterned after Formula I/II scoring. Shown are Bob Boucher (L) with his Malibu and Milt Webb with his original design model.

Executive Council '70 Nats Meeting—Scale CB Accepted

Those present at the meeting on July 29 were **John Patton**, president; **John Worth**, executive director; **Earl Witt**, secretary-treasurer; and the following district vice-presidents: **Cliff Piper**, I; **Bill Boss**, II; **Ron Morgan**, III; **Cliff Telford**, IV; **Jim Perdue**, V; **Gosta Johnson**, VI; **Jack Josaitis**, VII; **W. J. Lank**, VIII; **Stan Chilton**, IX; and **Earl Moorhead** (official proxy for **Bob Stalick**, XI). Associate Vice-Presidents **Ralph Pennetti**, III, and **John Blum**, VI, were also present.

9:40 p.m. Meeting started with Patton advising that **Maurice Woods** had asked to present a proposal concerning election procedures. Patton asked the council to indicate whether such a presentation should be approved. Worth made a motion to approve, seconded by Lank. Telford then proposed allowing 10 minutes for Woods' presentation, to be followed by council action after existing agenda items were acted upon; also to allow **Dave Platt** and **Clark Macomber** to be present when the agenda item concerning their Scale Contest Board proposal was discussed. Seconded by Lank and approved unanimously.

Patton invited **John Clemens** to show AMA movie film footage taken at the 1970 Toledo meeting (in February). Film was unedited (will be done later). It featured AMA activities at the Toledo RC Conference, plus other conference

details. Clemens showed the film and described how it would be edited and titled for circulation to AMA clubs.

Woods was then invited to present his proposal concerning **AMA Election Procedures**. He spoke on behalf of a dual vote (primary/final ballots) system which would elect a president in mid-year, at some important national gathering such as the Nats, with appropriate ceremonies. The basic concept would be to allow the membership to narrow down the choice of candidates for final ballot vote, with the aim of eliminating the current Nominating Committee procedure with its typical controversy. Woods left the meeting after about 20 minutes.

Contest Board Status for Scale was the first previously announced item to which Patton moved. Discussion was initiated by Boss. Worth read a letter in support of the proposal by **LeRoy Weber**, currently AMA-FAI Scale Subcommittee chairman and former AMA Scale Advisory Committee chairman. General discussion followed by most council members. **Clark Macomber** answered questions concerning details of contest administration affecting the current basic categories, CL, FF and RC.

Worth indicated that the system for rules-making was only part of the consideration—that picking the right man to get the job done within any system was a basic need. **Dave Platt** offered opinions concerning administration problems involving rules-making and district representation. Further general discussion followed concerning details of the



Cory Taft of Salt Lake City, above, won for the second time in a row the National Free Flight Society-sponsored Mini-Postal Contest early this year. The program usually includes competitions for HL Gliders and simple Rubber models, though in some of the Mini-Postals there is a class for Catapult Gliders. The competitions are organized by **Ed Whitten**, New York City, and **Lin Haslam**, Salt Lake City. Cub Scouts dominated the Salt Lake end of this Mini-Postal. The photo at left shows the eager conglomeration—39 competed. Haslam directs all who wish to encourage youth in modeling to their local Cub Scouts, for the leaders are always looking for interesting projects such as with HL Gliders and Delta Darts. Photos submitted by **Lin Haslam**.



proposal, including how the FAI rule-making procedures operate under the separate Scale concept. Worth advised that no additional HQ work load would be involved in the proposed change in status.

Chilton made a motion to define Scale as a basic competition category, as per Article XII, Section I of the AMA by-laws. Seconded by Telford. Approved unanimously.

Retirement Plan for HQ Employees was the second agenda item for which Patton asked discussion. Piper moved, after some discussion, that the executive director be authorized to look further into retirement plans with the goal of presenting a specific proposal to the council at the 1971 annual meeting. Seconded by Moorhead. Approved unanimously.

Financial Review, third agenda item. Worth passed out copies of AMA's June 30 (half-year) financial statement. He then gave a brief summary of the statement: AMA currently \$17,000 in the black, due to a \$2,500 surplus from 1969 and \$14,500 surplus in the first half of 1970, but with increased expenses due to inflation expected to result in a year end surplus of approximately \$5-6,000.

Frequency Fund Financing, agenda item four. It was proposed that this be provided as a membership benefit from dues income rather than from solicited contributions. Telford made a motion that \$2,000 be budgeted from the AMA general funds for this purpose during the next fiscal year. Seconded by Lank. Approved unanimously.

Possible U.S. World Championships, fifth agenda item. Worth explained current status of a proposal for U.S. to host the 1971 RC World Championships, based on AMA chartering of a jet flight from Europe to permit reduced transportation fare for foreign participants. Council guidance was asked by Patton concerning details of financing and sponsorship.

Chilton made a motion to proceed on the basis of a \$15,000 AMA commitment limit (to be reimbursed by travel ticket sales), provided a securely backed equivalent sponsorship of \$13,000 or more is obtained. Seconded by Morgan. Approved by all except abstention by Perdue and Witt. It was noted that should such sponsorship (which has already been offered) not materialize, possible alternative financial arrangements would be considered at the winter council meeting (approximately March 1, 1971).

HQ Conversion to Data Processing, sixth agenda item. Worth gave a description of the system being introduced for 1971 membership processing and, also, past history of a previous AMA data processing operation in 1965. Details of cost, operational procedures, benefits and system capability were discussed. No council action was requested. The new system is to be operational at the time of 1971 membership renewal mailing (approx. October 1, 1970).

Woods' Election Proposal, seventh agenda item (see previous reference). Considerable discussion developed, including references to the Nominating

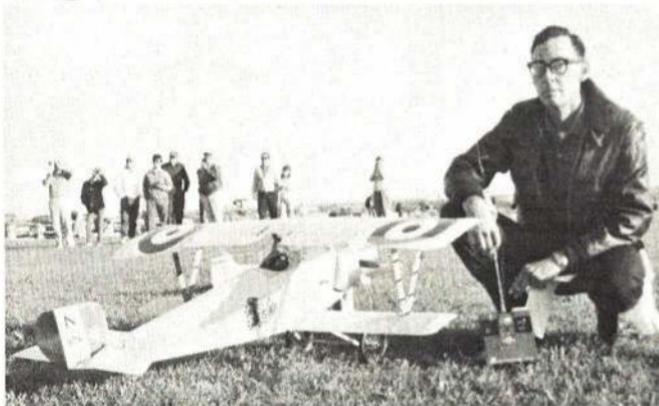
Committee problems and decisions of its meeting immediately prior to the council meeting. After general consensus revealed a lack of support, based upon agreement that the proposal would not improve chances for upgrading officer candidate selection, the council declined to approve the proposal. Districts I and IX abstained.

Patton asked then for other suggestions for nomination procedure change. Johnson made a motion that an installation ceremony for the office of president be introduced to become effective during the annual winter council meeting following presidential election. Approved by all districts except IX which abstained.

Distinguished Service Awards. There were seven nominations. Presentations were made on behalf of each nominee. Witt then made a motion to accept all in one group vote, seconded by Perdue. Approved unanimously. The awards will be presented later, each in connection with a prestigious occasion. It was noted that publicity and details concerning the awards would be published for the membership at appropriate times.

AMA Fellowship Award. It was proposed by Cliff Telford that [name deleted for later public presentation] be named an AMA Fellow with life membership privileges for his many years of contributions and services directly benefiting and promoting AMA. A motion to approve was made by Morgan, seconded by Johnson. Approved unanimously.

Witt moved that the meeting be adjourned. Seconded unanimously. Meeting ended at 1 a.m.



Eight months of work and George Griffin still wasn't finished detailing his Proctor Nieuport II when he won 2nd in the Dallas RC Club Meet. Uses Fox 74 power, Logictrol radio. Carl Summers photo.



Won't be long before many of us are flying with snow under foot. Photo from last winter when the temperature was but 10 above at Mt. Vernon, Ill.—Earl Blasdel and Tom Duncan shown. Ed Walker photo.



Pitting for a Control Line Rat Racer at a Wichita Falls, Tex., meet are Capt. Roger Paskell (holding) and Jim McEndree (flipping). No waste motion can be allowed in Rat Race pitting. Murry Frank photo.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE
TO AMA MEMBERS**

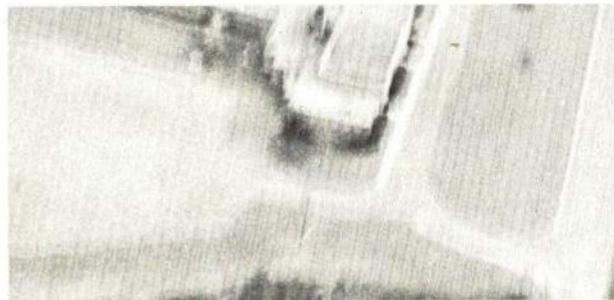
If you joined AMA as a 1970 member prior to October 1, 1970, and if by November 1, 1970, you have not received your Bill for 1971 AMA Dues, immediately notify:

AMA Headquarters
806 Fifteenth St., N. W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

**RENEWAL OF MEMBERSHIP IS NECESSARY
BEFORE DECEMBER 15 if magazine delivery is not to be interrupted.**



Good photographs from a model in flight takes planning, as the blurred shots above and below depict. With 1/500th camera speed, slow engine speed and straight, level flight is required to obtain the sharp water tower image at left. Double exposure effect of photo above was caused by engine vibration, while the extreme blurring below was the result of a banked turn.



Experiment--RC Aerial Photography

AMA'er teams with photographer—finds that definite techniques are needed to obtain quality pictures.

What inspires a modeler to go into aerial photography? In the case of Charles A. Brown, AMA 71849 from Newark, Delaware, it was the considerable kidding he received following several spectacular RC model crashes. One thing led to another, and before long, Brown teamed up with Andy Lesko to prove the worth of himself as a modeler and of Lesko as a photographer. The photographs here, the results of the team's efforts, prove that both are worth their salt.



Fine grain film, such as Panatomic-X, was found to be essential for big blow-ups from the 1/3rd frame 35mm negatives. River ice floe, left, overhead view of flyers, right—snow on ground.



Radio modeler Charles Brown and "Das Ugly Stik," the bed from which these photos were taken. Earlier effort with a "Headmaster" resulted in disaster for plane and 35mm camera. Current camera is a Tessina with automatic film advance, essential for multiple shots.



The most versatile arrangement was to mount the camera directly to the servo with silicone rubber—left photo. Aerial view of factory and parking lot at right. Brown says that only a small number of his many pictures have good composition, due to errors in aiming from ground.

AMA News Extra

1971 RADIO CONTROL AEROBATIC TEAM

Jim Whitley (Decatur, Ala.), Phil Kraft (Oceanside, Calif.) and Ron Chidgey (Pensacola, Fla.) finished 1-2-3 in the Masters RC Team Selection Tournament at Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 26-27, to become U.S. team members for the 1971 RC Aerobatic World Championship. First and second alternates are Jim Kirkland and Dr. Jim Edwards, who placed 4th and 5th. Look for a full report in the AMA News section next month.

1971 FREE FLIGHT TEAMS

A photograph of AMA members who have earned the right to represent the U.S. in the 1971 Free Flight World Championships (expected to be in Sweden) is on page 45 of this issue.

The overall Contest Director of the FF Team Finals, Bob Bicknell, says that "The 1971 FAI FF Team is thoroughly tested in all winds from 0 to 40." Fourteen rounds were flown in three days over the Labor Day weekend, and a winter storm (in September!) played havoc. During the five rounds flown on Saturday there were winds to 35 mph--gusts to 40-45! Despite this, one of the eventual team members (Lee Polansky in Nordic) turned in a string of five three-minute maxes, and six others only missed one.

The wind on Sunday was again strong and out of the north, which put drifting models into city housing; as a result, only three rounds were flown. Monday, when six rounds were flown, the weather started out better, but the wind again switched to come out of the north at mid-morning, causing flying to be held up from 11 am to 1 pm.

All accounts so far indicate that the contest was as much a test of the modeler as it was of his models. That the flight scores were so close to the maximum possible 2520 seconds (Power--Taylor had 2460 seconds, Averill 2427, Kerr 2424; Nordic--Bronco 2322, Polansky 2256, Langevin 2199; Wakefield--Allen 2295, Parmenter 2286, White 2265) is indicative of truly outstanding American teams being selected. They ought to fare well at the World Championships irrespective of what they come up against.

NEW U.S. WORLD RECORDS?

The past few months have been busy with respect to AMA members trying for new World Records. And they have been successful in several instances, resulting in the following model performances being submitted to the Federation Aeronautique Internationale for tentative records and, later, official homologation.

Bryce Petersen--Powered RC Seaplanes, Straight Line Distance--26.5 miles. The model was flown from Winfield, W.Va., to Marmet, W.Va., on August 15 along the Kanawha River, a curvy course of about 35 miles distance, although the straight line distance is as indicated. The model was an original design flying boat of 74" wingspan, powered by a Webra .61 RC engine with Silence-Aire muffler, Top Flite 14-6 prop, Kraft radio. The model weighed 10 lbs. with 64 ozs. of fuel. The previous record of 11.9 miles was held by a Russian.

Robert Boucher--RC Gliders, Closed Course Distance--187.6 miles. Boucher traveled from his native Los Angeles to Hawaii to find the steady winds necessary to keep his "Malibu" aloft on August 30 for 11 hours and nine minutes to traverse 1,510 laps of the 100-meter course. His own design glider has a wingspan of 75" and weighed 61 ounces for the record flight. Radio was the Kraft KP 4, using only two channels with a 24-hour (1.750) AH nicad battery pack. Previous tentative record was 132.7 miles by a Czechoslovakian.

Maynard Hill--Powered RC Airplanes, Altitude--27,200 feet. This height (subject to verification) was reached on September 6 after only 38 minutes of flight with Hill's eight-foot wingspan model which previously had established the RC Duration World Record of 11 hours, 32 minutes and 30 seconds. This time the 5 lb. model (plus one quart fuel) was powered by a Supertigre 60 glow engine. It was controlled by means of a Kraft radio with special beam antenna. The model is said to be capable of reaching a greater altitude; on this flight it was limited only by visibility. The previous record, also held by Maynard Hill, was 22,939 feet.

Gerald Martin--RC Gliders, Straight Line Distance--21.5 miles. On April 12 Martin flew his "Kuri" sailplane from Hereford Municipal Airport to the Canyon Airport, both in Texas. The flight took but 56 minutes. The "Kuri" was fitted with Martin's own foam wings of 68" span. Previous record in this category was held by West Germany, 15.7 miles.

By special arrangement with the publisher this page is produced at the very last minute, just before the magazine is printed, to bring you the latest news concerning current Academy of Model Aeronautics events of national significance.

DIRECTORY OF AMA OFFICERS

Which officers live in your district? Select correct address when writing officers.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

President:

John Patton, Route #5, Frederick, Md. 21701

Secretary Treasurer

Earl Witt, Longview Trailer Court, R.D. #3, Chambersburg, Pa. 17201

Executive Director

John Worth, c/o AMA Hq., 806 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Vice Presidents

I: Cliff Piper, Highland Ave., Atkinson, N.H. 30811

II: Wm. Boss, 145-24 223rd St., Laurelton, N. Y. 11413

III: Ron Morgan, School for Vet Children, Scotland, Pa. 17254

IV: C. Telford, 8612 Rayburn Rd., Bethesda, Md. 20034

V: J. Perdue, 111 Christopher Ave., Athens, Ala. 35611

VI: Gosta Johnson, 6260 N. River Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018

VII: Jack Josaitis, 23663 Lawrence, Dearborn, Mich. 48128

VIII: William Lank, 3143 Rotan Ln., Dallas, Tex. 75229

IX: Stan Chilton, 446 Ida, Wichita, Kans. 67211

X: Vic Cunningham, Sr., 4537 Hornbrook St., Baldwin Park, Calif. 91706

XI: R. D. Stalick, 1120 Shady Ln., Albany, Ore. 97321

CONTEST COORDINATORS:

I: Elvin Bowe, 101 S. Riverview, Haverhill, Mass. 01830

II: E. F. Hoffman, 158 Carpenter St., Belleville, N.J. 07004

III: Ken Reber, Rt. #2, Shippensburg, Pa. 17257

(East)

M. Weisenbach, 4568 West 146th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44135 (West)

IV: D. L. Johnson, 3367 Sudlersville Pk., Laurel, Md. 20634

V: T. McLaughlan, 4140 Fern Ct., Pine Glades, Pennsylvania, Fla. 32503

VI: Whalon Webb, 15722 Vine Ave., Harvey, Ill. 60426

RC: Al Signorino, 11959 Glenvalley Dr., Bridgeton, Mo. 63043

VII: Odell Marchant, 2004 N. Hillsboro, Minneapolis, Minn. 55427 (North)

W. Hartung, 14759 Kilbourne, Detroit, Mich. 48213 (South)

VIII: M. Frank, 2933 Blankenship, Wichita Falls, Tex. 76308

IX: R. R. Combs, RR #1 Box 712, Morrison, Colo. 80465

X: D. C. Farnsworth, 301 Carl Dr., Visalia, Calif. 93277 (North)

Lee Polansky, 865W Huntington-1 Arcadia, Calif. 91006 (South)

XI: A. L. Grell, Rt. 1, Box 165, Tangent, Ore. 97389

CONTEST BOARD COORDINATOR: Don Lindley, 301 E. Elizabeth Dr., Crown Point, Ind. 46307

Bold type below indicates Chairman of Contest Board.

FREE FLIGHT CONTEST BOARD:

I: Henry Struck, R.F.D. #2, Hamburg, Old Lyme, Conn. 06371

II: E. Fronczek, 34-14 Broadway, Long Island City, N. Y. 11106

III: Floyd Miller, 1313 Brookridge Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43220

IV: J. V. Boyle Jr., 219 Shenandoah Rd., Hampton, Va. 23361

V: G. C. Pickel, 1631 Steen Dr., Clarksdale, Miss. 38614

VI: Chuck Borneman, 1401 W. Taylor, Kokomo, Ind. 46701

VII: P. W. Klintworth Jr., 27701 Lenox, Apt. 202 Madison Hts., Mich. 48071

VIII: Buzz Averill, 2314 Palomas Dr., N.E., Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87110

IX: Frank Monts, 6519 Marjorie Lane, Wichita, Kans. X: John Pond, 4135 Avati Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92117

XI: J. Lenderman, Route 2, Box 460, St. Helens, Ore.

CONTROL LINE CONTEST BOARD:

I: J. Ennis, 165 Grafton St., Brockton, Mass. 02401

II: J. G. Pallet, 30 Emerson Rd., Brookville, Glen Head, N.Y. 11545

III: Laird Jackson, 523 Meadowbrook, St. Davids, Pa. 19087

IV: Wm. Pardue, 1201 Surrey Dr., Greensboro, N. C. V: W. D. McGraw, 1325 Carol Dr., Memphis, Tenn. VI: Arthur J. Johnson, 1818 Oslo Drive, Rockford, Ill. 61108

VII: Arthur Adamisin, 22454 Fairfax, Taylor, Mich. VIII: Leland Morton, 8614 Triton, Dallas, Texas 75227

IX: J. R. Mason, 2214 S. Pine Crest, Wichita, Kans. X: P. Brandt, 5817 W. Ironwood, Palos Verdes Peninsula, Calif. 90274

XI: Keith Loucocky, 1419 S. 48th, Tacoma, Wash. 98408

RADIO CONTROL CONTEST BOARD:

I: H. A. Thomasian, 369 Brigham St., Northboro, Mass. 01532

II: R. Noll, 96 Pine Knoll Rd., Endicott, N. Y. 13760

III: Howard Grogan, 1326 Wakeling St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19124

IV: G. Hill, 4106 Breezewood Ln., Annandale, Va. 22003

V: H. Davis, 3800 River Oaks Rd., Birmingham, Ala. VI: Bud Atkinson, 734 North 8th St. Terr., Blue Springs, Mo. 64015

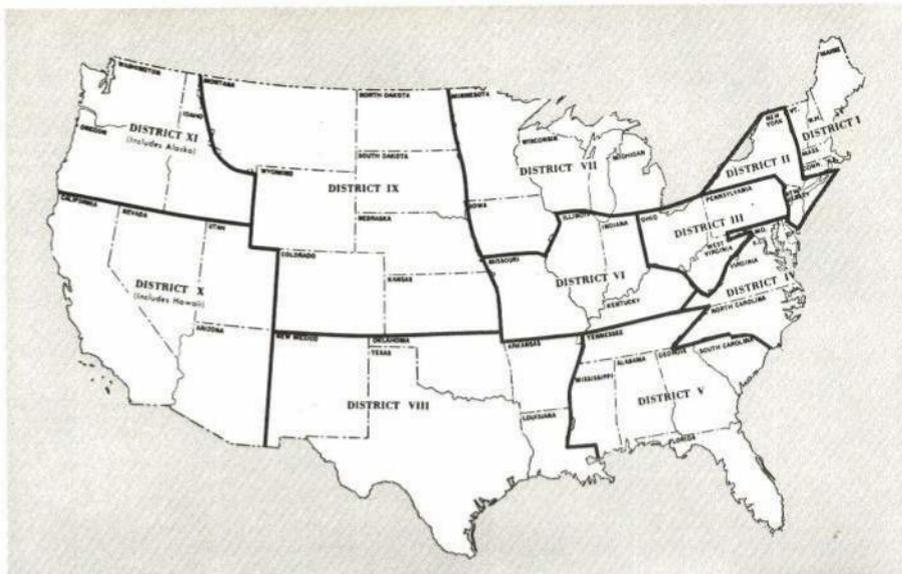
VII: Peter Waters, 31219 Kendall, Livonia, Mich. 48154

VIII: Wm. A. Knost, 6914 E. Admiral Pl., Tulsa, Okla. 74115

IX: L. Tregellas, 2003 S. Everett, Wichita, Kans. 67217

X: W. C. Northrop, Jr., 9542 Hightide Dr., Huntington Beach, Calif. 92646

XI: R. Brooke, 3431 S. 194th, Seattle, Wash. 98188



HOW TO USE THIS AMA DIRECTORY

Over 150 AMA members serve as volunteers on various committees which determine operating policies of Academy activities—many are listed here. Members are invited to communicate their comments, suggestions, proposals, or complaints by writing to the appropriate committee at any time. Note that the Executive Council and Associate Vice Presidents represent area interests for general AMA policy matters. Wherever district numbers are shown, write to the nearest address for your area. It is recommended that a copy of any correspondence be sent also to AMA Headquarters.

SCALE CONTEST BOARD:

I: R. Sherman, 408 River Rd., Tewksbury, Mass. 01876

II: J. Condon, Sr., 89-09 247 St., Bellrose, N. Y. 11426

III: E. Wisser, 1521 Summit St., McKeesport, Pa. 15139

IV: Hurst Bowers, 1649 Birch Rd., McLean, Va. 22101

V: L. Webster, 1090 Sycamore Cir., Manchester, Tenn. VI: F. Beatty, 2556 Pontoon Rd., Granite City, Ill.

VII: Claude McCullough, RR #5, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501

VIII: E. Atkins, Jr., 1394 Cochise St., Arlington, Tex. IX: D. Johnson, 12604 W. Virginia Ave., Denver, Colo. X: R. Barrera, 1451 LaHabra St., Lake San Marcos, Calif. 92069

XI: E. Moorhead, 548 N.E. 21st St., Salem, Ore. 97301

ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENTS:

I: J. Ross, 19 Sterling Dr., Dover, Mass. 02030

II: A. Schroeder, 18 Spencer Rd., Glen Ridge, N. J. J. Moynihan, 123 Evergreen Dr., Tonawanda, N. Y.

III: R. DeLaVeaux, 1316 Gilham, Philadelphia, Pa. R. Pennetti, Wharrey Dr., RD 1, Swickley's, Pa.

A. Seidowski, 21460 Sheldon Rd., Brookpark, O. IV: T. Baker, 406 Hawthorne Rd., Kings Mtn., N.C.

W. Conkling, 915 Thornbriar Ct., Hampton, Va. V: F. Schwartz, 2400 West End Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

Jerry Wagner, 274 E. 9th St., Hialeah, Fla. 33019

W. Lawrence, 2210 Tilson Circle, Decatur, Ga. 30032

H. Williams, Jr., 3 Alpine Dr., Taylors, S.C. 29687

VI: J. Blum, 2417 Glen Pl., Granite City, Ill. 62040

VII: F. Morrissey, 14100 W. Park Ave., New Berlin, Wis. 53151

VIII: B. Kurtz, 6127 Henderson Ave., Shreveport, La. IX: J. Kelly, 7020 E. Colfax, Denver, Colo. 80220

W. Mowrey, RR No. 2 Box 56, Kinsley, Kans. 67547

X: R. Barnes, P.O. Box 40, Kailua, Hawaii 96734

J. Pond, 4135 Avati Dr., San Diego, Calif. 92117

SPECIAL COMMITTEES:

Safety Committee: E. Henry, Chmn., 9154 Severin Dr., Berkeley, Mo. 63134

Junior Committee: Ed Abram, Ouagouga, N. Y. 13826

NATIONALS EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

J. Clemens, 1905 Greenville, Dallas, Tex. 75206

R. Morgan, School for Vet Children, Scotland, Pa.

J. Patton, Route #5, Frederick, Md. 21701

L. Peters, 3025 Hillglan Rd., Dallas, Tex. 75228

E. Shippe, 616 Burtis, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105

P. Sotich, 3851 W. 62nd Pl., Chicago, Ill. 60629

E. Witt, Longview Trailer Ct., R. D. No. 3, Chambersburg, Pa. 17201

John Worth, c/o AMA Hq., 806 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

FAI CIAM REPRESENTATIVES:

Coordinator: M. Hill, 2001 Norvale Rd., Silver Spring, Md. 20906

RC: J. Patton, Route #5, Frederick, Md. 21701

CL: S. Wooley, 32 Shaw Ave., Riverwood Terr., Belpre, Ohio 45714

FF: D. Linstrum, 972 Plum Grove, Buffalo Grove, Ill.

Scale: L. Weber, P. O. Box 355, Rio Vista, Calif.

Rockets: G. H. Stine, 127 Bickford Ln., New Canaan, Conn. 06840

FAI PROGRAM ADMINISTRATORS:

CL: L. Jackson, 523 Meadowbrook, St. Davids, Pa.

FF: D. Linstrum, 972 Plum Grove, Buffalo Grove, Ill.

Ind: Bud Tenny, Box 545, Richardson, Tex. 75080

RC: T. Rankin, Team Selection Comm. Chmn., 9410 N. Penfield Rd., Ellicott City, Md. 21043

RC FREQUENCY COMMITTEE:

W. Good, 9802 Parkwood Dr., Bethesda, Md. 20014

E. Lorenz, 69 Colburn Dr., Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 12603

H. McEntee, 490 Fairfield Ave., Ridgewood, N.J. 07450

J. Phelps, 1 Foxberry Ln., Liverpool, N. Y. 13088

P. Runge, 1107 Main St., Higginsville, Mo. 64037

CONTEST CALENDAR

Official Sanctioned Contest of the Academy of Model Aeronautics

Nov. 7-8—Taft, Calif. (AA) WFFA FAI Annual FF Meet. Site: Gardner Field, B. Vinson CD, 233 E. Wilson, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92627. Sponsor: Sky Hoppers of Orange County.

Nov. 8—Johnsville, Penn. (AA) Flying Bucks Fall CL Races. Site: Johnsville N.A.S. R. Leshman CD, 19057. Sponsor: Flying Bucks of Levittown, Penn.

Nov. 15—Colorado (A) Magnificent Mountain Men Indoor Meet. Site: Hinkley High School, H. Blubaugh CD, 555 Moline St., Aurora, Colo. 80010. Sponsor: Magnificent Mountain Men.

Nov. 15—Sacramento, Calif. (AA) Northern Calif. FF Council Meet. Site: Condors Field, (Weagal Field). D. Foote CD, 2438 Palmetto St., Oakland, Calif. 94602. Sponsor: Oakland Cloud Dusters.

Nov. 22—Elsinore, Calif. (AA) Orbiters Annual FF Meet. Site: Lake Elsinore. G. Howard, Jr. CD, 2801 N. Arroyo Dr., San Diego, Calif. 92103.

Nov. 22—Van Nuys, Calif. (Special Contest) Northrop Flying Wug Contest. Site: Model Airport (Basin). C. Hatrak CD, 3825 W. 144th St., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

Nov. 27-28-29—Tucson, Ariz. (AA) Winter RC Nationals. Site: Marana Air Park. R. Angus CD, 6640 N. Columbus, Tucson, Ariz. 85718. Sponsor: Tucson Radio Control Club.

Nov. 29—Fresno, Calif. (A) Fresno's Monthly FF Contest. Site: Near Kerman. F. Gallo CD, 1725 Kenmore Dr., W., Fresno, Calif. 93703. Sponsor: Fresno Gas Model Club.

Dec. 13—Van Nuys, Calif. 2nd Annual Jumbo Rubber Scale FF Meet. Site: Sepulveda Basin. J. Bailey CD, 11161 Mansel Ave., Inglewood, Calif. 90304. Sponsor: Flightmasters.

Dec. 13—Los Angeles, Calif. (AA) SCIFS Year Ender for Old Timer Events. Site: Sepulveda Basin. J. Keller CD, 1890 Moore St., Simi, Calif. 93065. Sponsor: Southern California Ignition Flyers.

Dec. 27—Fresno, Calif. (A) Fresno's Monthly FF Contest. Site: Near Kerman. F. Gallo CD, 1725 Kenmore Dr., W., Fresno, Calif. 93703. Sponsor: Fresno Gas Model Club.

Dec. 27-29—Winter Park, Fla. (AA) Tangerine International RC Championships. Site: RCACF Field. W. Schoonard CD, 2080 Sharon Dr., Winter Park, Fla. 32788.

Fly Safely!
Follow AMA Rules

Guillow's World War 2

3/4" scale flying models

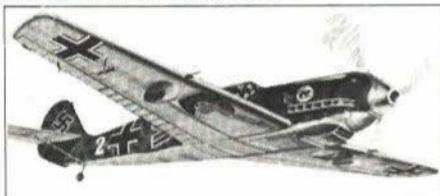
FABULOUS SCALE DESIGN

The ultimate in realism for the super-detail bug — exceptional flyers for those who build to fly. Can be flown rubber powered, U-Control, gas free flight or simple R/C. Superior quality — unusual values!



KIT 1002 JUNKERS JU87-B STUKA • 34"
Feared German dive bomber. \$10.00

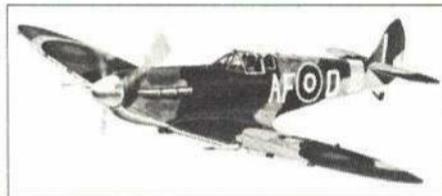
KIT 1001 REPUBLIC P47-D THUNDERBOLT • 31"
American fighter and bomber escort. \$10.00



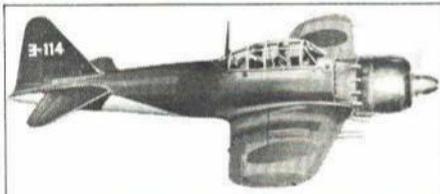
KIT 401 MESSERSCHMITT BF109 • 24 1/2"
German fighter used all thru WW-2. \$6.00



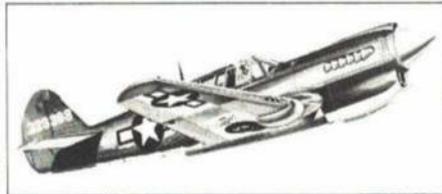
KIT 402 N. AMERICAN P-51 MUSTANG • 27 3/4"
U.S.A.F. fighter. Protected bombers. \$6.00



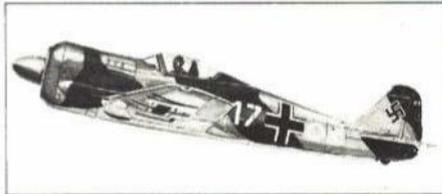
KIT 403 SUPERMARINE SPITFIRE • 27 1/2"
Defeated Luftwaffe in Battle of Britain. \$6.00



KIT 404 MITSUBISHI ZERO • 27 3/4"
Led attack on Pearl Harbor, Dec. 7, 1941. \$6.00



KIT 405 CURTISS P-40 WARHAWK • 28"
"Flying Tiger" of China-Burma — WW2. \$6.00



KIT 406 FOCKE-WULF FW-190 • 25 3/4"
German radial engine fighter. \$6.00



KIT 204 FOKKER TRIPLANE • 20"
Made famous by Germany's Red Baron. WW1. \$4.00

World War I

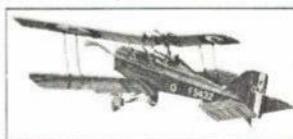
scale flying models

MAGNIFICENT WAR BIRDS

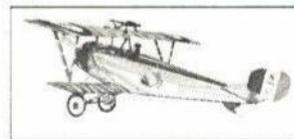
Dramatic model creations of the planes flown by the air heroes of the first Great War. Superb kits for the scale builder or flying enthusiast. Designed to be flown either rubber powered or free flight with the Cox .020 engine.



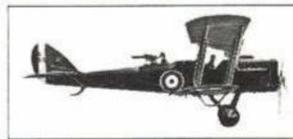
KIT 201 THOM. MORSE SCOUT • 24"
American trainer. Over 550 built. \$4.00



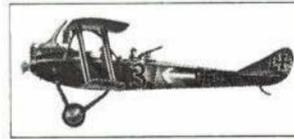
KIT 202 BRITISH SESA • 24"
Fighter flown by Bishop and Mannoock. \$4.00



KIT 203 NIEUPORT 11 • 24"
French "Lafayette Escadrille" combat plane. \$4.00



KIT 205 DeHAVILLAND 4 • 27"
British "Flying Coffin" day bomber. \$4.00



KIT 206 RUMPLER C-5 • 24"
German artillery-observation plane. \$4.00

PAUL K. GUILLOW, INC.
Dept. A2, WAKEFIELD, MASS. 01880

See your local hobby kit outlet for these and all Guillow kits — check Yellow Pages under "HOBBIES". If none nearby, send direct to factory adding \$1.00 packing and postage in U.S.A. \$1.50 outside U.S.A. Send 10¢ for listing of Guillow kits

★ TRY YOUR DEALER FIRST

- * ALABAMA**
Alabama, Birmingham 35211
SPIVEY STORES
1301-03 Tuscaloosa Ave.
- Alabama, Huntsville 35805
HUNTSVILLE HOBBY SHOP
2100 Triana Blvd.
- * ARIZONA**
Arizona, Phoenix 85012
WEBSTER'S HOBBY SHOP
30 E. Camelback Rd.
- * CALIFORNIA**
California, Burbank 91505
T & A HOBBY LOBBY
3512 West Victory
- California, Covina 91724
COVINA HOBBY SHOP
140 North Citrus
- California, El Cajon 92020
MIKE'S MODEL SHOP
229 E. Main
- California, San Diego 92103
HILLCREST HOBBY CRAFT
3921 Fifth Ave.
- California, San Jose 95128
HUSTON'S HOBBY SHOP
930 Town & Country Village
- California, Watsonville 95076
MCKELL DRUG CO.
Alta Vista Shopping Center
40 Mariposa Avenue
- * CANADA**
Canada, Calgary, Alberta
CALGARY HOBBY SUPPLY
Box 3173 Postal Stn. B
- Canada, Toronto, Ontario
KLEIN BROS. SPORTS & HOBBIES
496 Lawrence Ave.
W. "Lawrence Plaza"
- * COLORADO**
Colorado, Denver 80220
TOM THUMB HOBBY CENTER
7020 East Colfax
- Colorado, Pueblo 81001
D & S PAINT CENTER INC.
217 West 9th Street
- * CONNECTICUT**
Connecticut, Bridgeport 06605
BOB'S HOBBIES
1542 Wood Ave.
- Connecticut, Hamden 06514
HAMDEN HOBBIES
1564 Dixwell Ave.
- Connecticut, Windsor Locks 06096
SKIPS ELECTRONIC SERVICE CT.
9 Spring Street
- * DELAWARE**
Delaware, Wilmington 19803
SIMPSON'S HOBBIES INC.
709 Faulk Road
Faulk at Murphy Road
- * FLORIDA**
Florida, Jacksonville 32211
ART'S HOBBY SHOP
10234 Atlantic Blvd.
- Florida, Jacksonville 32205
FIELDS HOBBY SHOP, INC.
602 So. Edgewood Avenue
- Florida, Miami 33142
ORANGE BLOSSOM HOBBY SHOP
1975 N.W. 36th St.
- Florida, St. Petersburg 33704
FLORIDA HOBBIES & RACEWAY
2801 9th St. No.
- Florida, Tampa 33605
FARMERS SUNDRIES & HOBBIES
4926 East Broadway
- * HAWAII**
Hawaii, Honolulu 96814
PETE'S MODEL CRAFT FUN SHOPPE
1042 Ala Moana Shopping Center
- * ILLINOIS**
Illinois, Chicago 60652
ASHBURN HOBBY SHOP
8230 S. Kedzie Ave.
- Illinois, Chicago 60630
STANTON HOBBY SHOP
4736 North Milwaukee Ave.
- Illinois, Mundelein 60060
HOBBY HUT
141 1/2 Seymour Ave.
- Illinois, Oak Lawn 60453
OAK LAWN CRAFTS & HOBBIES
5724 West 95th Street
- Illinois, Sycamore 60178
TRI HOBBIES
116 So. California St.
- * KANSAS**
Kansas, Shawnee 66203
KEN'S R/C HOBBY SHOP
10915 W. 59th Terrace
- Kansas, Salina 67401
FLIGHT CONTROL PRODUCTS
248A South Santa Fe
- * LOUISIANA**
Louisiana, New Orleans 70122
MERCURY HOBBIES, INC.
5773 Wickfield Drive
Phone: 282-9023
- * MASSACHUSETTS**
Massachusetts, Attleboro 02703
HOBBY HUT
170 Pine St.
- Massachusetts, Cambridge 02138
CROSSBY'S HOBBY CENTER
1704 A Massachusetts V.ve.
- Massachusetts, Framingham 01701
FISHER R. C.
17 Salm Road
- * MICHIGAN**
Michigan, Dearborn 48126
JOE'S HOBBY CENTER
7845 Wyoming Ave.
- Michigan, East Detroit 48021
JOE'S HOBBY CENTER
17900 East Ten Mile Road
- Michigan, Grand Rapids 49501
GRAND VALLEY HOBBIES
1049 28th St. S.W.
- Michigan, Lapeer 48446
CLIFF'S HOBBY SHOP
317 So. Saginaw St.
- * MISSOURI**
Missouri, Affton 63123
AFFTON HOBBY SHOP
8627 Gravois
- Missouri, Des Peres 63131
DES PERES HOBBY SHOP
12065 Manchester Rd.
- Missouri, Kansas City 64110
K. C. HOBBY CENTER
5717 Troost
- Missouri, St. Joseph 64503
POLLOCK REF. & MODEL SUPPLY
1501 South 10th
- * NEW JERSEY**
New Jersey, Greenbrook 08813
(Plainfield Area)
TINY TOTS INC.
U. S. Route 22 E.
- New Jersey, Millville 08332
CARDINAL HOBBY HOUSE
6 Cardinal Rd.
- * NEW YORK**
New York, Buffalo 14215
FIELDS HOBBY CENTER
3177 Bailey Avenue
- New York, Rochester 14623
COMMUNITY HOBBY CENTER
1475 E. Henrietta Rd.
- New York, Syracuse 13202
MODEL RAILROAD AND
HOBBY CENTER INC.
219 East Fayette Street
- * NORTH DAKOTA**
North Dakota, Minot 58701
MERYL'S HOBBY SHOP
124 1st. Street S.E.
- * OHIO**
Ohio, Cleveland 44129
NATIONAL HOBBY INC.
5238 Ridge Road
- Ohio, Columbus 43211
LINDEN HOBBY & BIKE
2458 Cleveland Ave.
- Ohio, Lancaster 43130
SLATERS INC.
1141 N. Memorial Dr.
- Ohio, Ohio City 45874
CLEMENS HOBBY SHOP
RR No. 1
- Ohio, Youngstown 44512
BOARDMAN HOBBY CENTER
6828 Market Street
- * OREGON**
Oregon, Portland 97217
HOBBYLAND
4503 N. Interstate Ave.
- * PENNSYLVANIA**
Pennsylvania, Harrisburg 17110
HENS HOBBY HOUSE
2958 N. 7th St.
- Pennsylvania, Monroeville 15146
LORESKI'S HOBBY SHOP
"Miracle Mile" Shopping Center
- Pennsylvania, Upper Darby 19082
TODD'S MODEL SHOP
7036 Terminal Sq.
- Pennsylvania, York 17404
SHELLY SPORTING GOODS
2227 West Market St.
- * SOUTH AMERICA**
South America, Bogota 2, Colombia
AEROMODELOS BRITANNIA, LTDA.
Apartado Aereo 52530
- * TEXAS**
Texas, Austin 78704
LEWIS HOBBY SHOP
1704 South Congress
- Texas, College Station 77840
HOBBY WORLD
305 University
- Texas, Corpus Christi 78415
MODEL SERVICE
4521 Kestovitz
- Texas, Gainsville 76240
BIFFLE RADIO & TV
112 Harvey Street
- Texas, Houston 77005
G & G MODEL SHOP
2522 21st Street
- Texas, San Angelo 76901
WELSON'S HOBBY SHOP
2205 W. Beauregard
- Texas, Victoria 77901
ANA'S HOBBIES & ART SUPPLIES
1306 Polk off N. Laurent
- * VIRGINIA**
Virginia, Richmond 23221
BOB'S HOBBY CENTER
3002 West Cary Street

ACE R/C



Hello!

Introducing Don Dickerson—checking out our Commander Pulse Transmitter. Don's design has been a large part of the success of our Commander Rudder Only Packages. He is meticulous in his approach to modeling and his electronics—and it shows in our production of his units. They all work—just like a transmitter should. To a manufacturer, repeatability is extremely important—and that is something Don has gotten. And it means that YOU get performance time after time after time!

We are extremely proud of the people like Don, who are on the Ace "payroll"—we have probably the highest priced engineers in the world.

Our Mini Foam wings are meeting excellent reception—model editors were most kind, and among other things pointed out that combinations of both the constant and taper sections could provide units which the modeler would do well to look into. We'll try to keep you posted on some of the more promising experiments that are going



One thing that has definitely moved out of the experimental stage is the Skampy II design by Owen Kampen. We showed you a pic of Owen with it in our last column. We have been asked to make a plan for the foam wing 30" Skampy II available. It is just about ready. This is specifically designed for our Taper Mini Foam wing, and if you want a ball—and have some building and flying experience—here is a ship that will do everything in the book. The plans for the Foam wing Skampy II are our Catalog No. 13K101 and go for one buck—First Class mail.

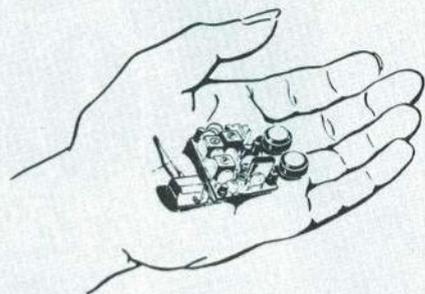
We've also added the Cox series of model aircraft engines, figured that as long as we were getting into the small stuff, we ought to have the engines to match. We will also hope to carry many of the replacement parts. So if it's a Pee Wee, Tee Dee, QZ, Babe Bee, Medallion, etc., we hope to have it; this includes the Cox throttle jobs too.

Had the pleasure of visiting with Don Dewey of RCM this summer—says he's got several designs of interest for Pulse fans coming. So keep watching RCM. Don's also cooking on another idea or two, since at the time we talked to him, RCM's Pulse Commander R/O ship had over 120 flights on it with nary a failure, and he was most enthused about our package.

While in California we dropped in for a picture taking session of the San Diego Bushwhackers—the Rudder-Only Club we've mentioned from time to time. The royal welcome these guys gave us was something. Our sincerest thanks to the whole bunch—we value our honorary membership in your club muchly. This group has Rudder-Only fun like you wouldn't believe. It's the same kind of fun you can have with Pulse Rudder Only. And pulse is the BEST way to go for the beginner.

Keep 'em pulsing,

Paul F. Runge
Paul F. Runge



A HANDFUL FOR YOUR PLEASURE

For the modeler who has been looking for superhet systems which are ultra light to go into the mini and micro series of airplanes!

Weight of the receiver and the small Bentert is less than 1 ounce, and depending on your battery choice you can keep the weight well under 1 1/4 ounces.

This is excellent for the mini and micro plane enthusiasts, and also is finding increasing use in the boost glide phase of model rocketry.

We are listing below all of the components that are required for an ultra light weight installation, and you can select your handful of pleasure to fit your application.

The receiver is compatible with our R/O Pulse Commander Transmitter, and this may be had separately or you can add this handful of pleasure airborne package to your present R/O system.

COMMANDER MICRO GEM RECEIVER

The Micro Gem is available in two models. This is a proven design of which thousands are in satisfactory use throughout the world. The receiver measures 1 1/16 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 inches. Weight of the bare receiver less hook-up wires is .5 ounces. With light weight hook-up wire is .7 ounces. Operation is on 2.4 volts with phenomenal range; may be used with 3 volts.

The two models are the DE, which has a double ended output to feed into the Adams style actuator, and the SEB, which is designed for the Bentert type of actuator only.

- No. 12K2—Commander DE Gem Rx \$31.50
- No. 12K3—Commander SEB Gem Rx 30.75
(For the Bentert only)
- (Available all 27 MHz except 27.255.)

COMMANDER R/O TRANSMITTER

The foregoing receivers are compatible with our Commander Pulse Transmitters. Requires 9 volt battery of the M1603 type.

- No. 11K1—Commander R/O Tx \$42.50
(Available all 27 MHz except 27.255.)

BENTERT ACTUATORS

These are single coil units with magnetic return. Small model weighs 7.5 grams and draws 50 ma at 3 volts. Large model weighs 15 grams and draws 80 ma at 3 volts.

- No. 14K1—Small Bentert Actuator \$9.95
- No. 14K2—Large Bentert Actuator 9.95

MALLORY MS76 SILVER OXIDE

Non-rechargeable 1 1/2V. Good for 60-90 minutes with Gem and Bentert. Only 2.2 grams; .46 x .21".

No. 38K32—MS76 Silver Oxide cell, ea. \$5.00

50 MA BUTTON NICAD

Rechargeable 1.25V. Only 3 grams; .606 x .230". Solder tabs.

No. 38L4—Nicad B50T Button/tabs, ea. \$1.39

100 MA BUTTON NICAD

Rechargeable 1.25V. Only 8.5 grams; 63/64 x 1/4". Solder tabs.

No. 38K29—Nicad B100T/tabs, ea. \$1.70

2.4V/B100T PACK

Two of above 100 ma cells stacked for 2.4V pack with tabs. Measure 63/64 x 1/2".

No. 38K9—2.4V/B100T Pack \$3.65

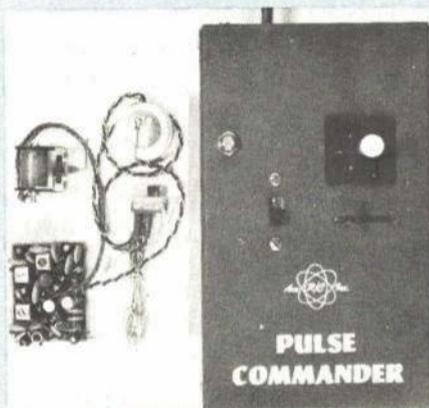
PULSE .. Best Choice for You!

FULLY PROPORTIONAL--BUILT-IN RAND STICK WITH TRIM; ALL BATTERIES SUPPLIED, NICKEL CAD PAK FOR AIRBORNE UNIT; THOUSANDS IN USE

RUDDER ONLY PULSE IS:

- * FULLY PROPORTIONAL!
- * LIGHTEST--2.5 oz. for Baby
- * LOWEST COST--Packages include ALL batteries: Airborne cost pack uses nickel cads for re-peatability and dependability; need only re-charging.
- * SIMPLEST--only one moving part, noise free
- * VERSATILE--arrange to suit your particular installation. You can go up in size or down in size. You can even go micro and mini, and not obsolete your transmitter or basic receiver. Simple changes of battery and actuator allow a variety of installations. Motor control can be easily added to larger units.
- * EASY to install
- * GREAT for Beginners--CHALLENGING to the pros.
- * FUN!

WITH ALL BATTERIES!



COMMANDER R/O PULSE PACKAGES Ideal for Beginners and Sport Flyers Now available in four sizes!

The Commander R/O packages contain the Commander DE 2.4 superhet receiver, Commander Pulse Transmitter, Adams actuator size of your choice, and nickel cads, wired with on-off switch. AND each package saves you \$10.00 over buying components separately.

The R/O Packages are available in 4 sizes for most sporting needs from the smallest to the larger aircraft--or boats. Ready for installation, completely wired and tested.

The Baby is for .010 to .020 jobs. Has two 225 ma Nickel Cadmiums and the regular Baby Adams. Airborne weight is 2.5 oz.

The Twin Baby is for hot .010 to .020 jobs. As above, except uses Twin Baby actuator. Airborne weight is 2.9 ounces.

The Standard uses the Single Adams for more power for .049 to .07 size. Uses larger capacity nickel cads. Airborne weight is 4.5 oz.

The Stomper uses the Twin Adams actuator for up to .15, or can be boosted for use with .19. Airborne weight is 4.9 oz.

(Charging equipment extra)

No. 10G15--Commander R/O Baby pkg. \$69.95
No. 10G15T--Commander R/O Twin Baby \$72.95
No. 10G16--Commander R/O Standard 71.95
No. 10G17--Commander R/O Stomper 74.95
Available all 27 MHz, except 27.225. Specify.

Thousands of Satisfied Users

ACE FOAM WINGS

Here are the 35" span foam wings that were the hit of the Atlanta, Oklahoma City, and Toledo trade shows. They are available in two configurations--constant and tapered. The airfoil is especially designed for small aircraft, and is semi-symmetrical.

They were developed by Owen Kampen, working in conjunction with the late Dick Adams.

The constant chord measures 35" span, and is 5 1/2" wide for an area of 192.5 square inches. Weight is about 3 ounces.

The tapered section is 35" span, center is 5 1/2", which tapers to 4", and has a total of 166.25 square inches. Weight is just over 2 oz.

Wings come in two pieces of 17 1/2" so that they may be easily epoxied for the correct dihedral. May be used unfinished or finished with a polyurethane varnish; or striped with Monokote for trim.

The constant chord section may be used with the Dick's Dream with slight modifications on the fuselage (we have poop for these mods, but you MUST REQUEST it). Citabria works by adding 1/2" balsa strip. Taper section may be used with design to be published later.

Also lend themselves excellently for the home-brew builder who wants a proven and tried airfoil which will provide satisfaction and service.

Build small--with foam; a real breakthrough! Makes planes which are ideal for the Cox Pee Wee or TD .020 engines and the Commander Baby or Baby Twin R/O packages.

No. 13L166--Ace Foam Taper Wing \$2.95
No. 13L192--Ace Foam Constant Wing 2.95

COMMANDER CHARGERS

No. 34K4--Commander Baby Charger \$4.95
No. 34K5--Commander Std.-Stomper Chg. 4.95

NICKEL CAD TX BATTERY PACK KIT

If you are a regular flyer of your Commander system, you have found that the transmitter battery does go down fairly fast. This is because this is a powerful transmitter. If you want to avoid the continuing expense and also assure yourself with a reliability and dependability on your transmitter that you have on your receiver pack, go nickel cad.

We have a completely assembled battery which measures 1 3/8" diameter by 2 11/16" long. Has lugs for easy attachment of wires. Made up of seven 500 MAH nickel cadmium type batteries. 8.75 volts. Will easily fit the Commander series of transmitters. Comes complete with charging jack and mounting hardware in kit. Check dimensions of your case for use in other transmitters.

No. 38H74--XL-ent K9V Transmitter \$10.00
Nickel Cad. Battery Supply Kit

(If you order this at the same time as your Commander Pack, we will install. Request installation on your order, and it will be done without charge.)



PLANES JUST FOR FUN!

Easy to build, easy to maintain, and low in cost and upkeep, this new breed is fine for beginners. AND more and more of the big plane fliers are joining in on the fun so they can keep their hands in--or teach their youngsters.

To help the Fun Plane along, Ace is offering two plans now. More later. These are full size with enough details to allow almost anyone with just a bit of experience to build and fly. They are designed specifically for radio gear of no more than 3 ounces--and here is where the new Commander R/O Baby Twin pack comes in. Just right and proven dependability!

Rudder-Only does allow you much more than simple steering--you can do loops, spirals, Split S, and many more. You can gain or lose altitude simply by widening or tightening your turn.

DICK'S DREAM

This 34" job is designed by Owen Kampen. Named for the late Dick Adams who developed the magnetic actuators. Essentially this is a scaled down Whiz Kid, but has a few features especially for this size plane. Easy construction. Plans are full size.

No. 13K29--Dick's Dream Plans \$1.00

CITABRIA

This semi scale is a design by Roman Bukolt. Has 34" span and features simple slab construction. Another eye catcher at the Toledo Conference. Full size.

No. 13K30--Citabria Plans \$1.00

COMMANDER GALLOPING GHOST
Rudder, Elevator, Motor--One Actuator
No. 10G18--Commander Ghost \$109.00

COMMANDER FAST PULSE PACK
Rudder, Elevator, Motor--Two Actuators
No. 10G19--Commander FP \$139.00

All 27 mHz frequencies, except 27.225.

NEW HANDBOOK-CATALOG For the Fun Flyer and Tinkerer

Our NEW Handbook-Catalog is bigger and better than ever. We specialize in equipment for the Beginner, Sunday and Fun Flyer. More items for the do-it-yourselfer; more products from most major manufacturers; in addition to many Ace exclusives. Greatly enlarged "HANDBOOK" section. Last year this was called "bible for R/C". "A MUST" by R/C editors. Price is just \$1.00 POST-PAID. This is completely refundable on your first order! And that order also puts you on our mailing list for our newsletters and R/C Data Service--acclaimed the world over. You can't lose--send your buck on a round trip today. It could be the best dollar you ever spent!

Important: For overseas delivery on catalog or Binder please add 50¢ for additional postage.

My BankAmericard =

ACE RADIO CONTROL • BOX 301 • HIGGINSVILLE, MO. 64037

NAME _____		ADDRESS _____		
CITY _____	STATE _____	ZIP _____		
QUANTITY	STOCK #	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE	TOTAL

Guaranteed delivery anywhere. Orders over \$5.00 sent prepaid. Orders under \$5.00 please add 50¢ for postage and packing.

A NEW GIANT IN R.C.



\$5998

CIRRUS

A big one! 1/6 scale model, 118" x 10" x 806 sq. inch area. 45" fuselage is made of ABS plastic as are root ribs and other small parts. All hardware included. Blue tissue, decals also included. Will carry 3 channels with ease (rudder, aileron, elevator) empty weight 36 oz.



\$4998

KWIK FLY MARK 3

1967 World champion model designed by Phil Raitt. USA Lowwing R/C model for aerobatics. Wing span 39 1/2" - 1310 mm. Takes 60 cc. in. diesel engines and proportional or multi-channel R/C equipment. Profusely pre-fabricated. No. 4829 Quaker. No. 149 engine backplate installed. Empty weight 36 oz.

Call mount, R/C installation No. 122 set of accessories. DIGITAL RX 14 R/C installation. No. 119 set of accessories. DIGITAL RX 14 R/C installation.

COUGAR SPRING SALE

QUANTITIES LIMITED

AIRPLANE ENGINES

Engine	Reg. Price	Sale Price
• 15 RC	\$12.00	\$ 6.97
• 15 STD	10.00	5.97
• 19 RC	14.00	8.97
• 45 RC	25.00	14.97
• 45 x R RC	28.00	16.97
• 55 RC	32.00	19.97
• 55 x R RL	33.00	19.97
• 61 Muffler	3.99	1.99

All engines guaranteed, parts are available. "XR" Series has dual plugs and rings.



CESSNA 210

\$6995

READY-TO-FLY R.C. CESSNA 210

This ready-to-fly airplane is completely assembled and painted. You only have to put batteries (panels) in, put the wing on and you are ready to fly. Cox 320 engine mounted, radio all wired, transmitter included, detailed instruction book with flying lessons included.

KIT VERSION \$1495

This almost ready-to-fly version can be completed in an evening or two. It is completely painted, and any miniature single channel radio can be installed. Cox 320 engine not included. All hardware, wheels, decals are included.

ORDER NOW! LIMITED QUANTITIES!

AHM FUJIMI PLASTIC MODEL KITS, THE FINEST, MOST DETAILED, BEST FITTING KITS EVER!

1/48 PHANTOM

A big model, over 15" long, molded in 4 colors, all details included, all decals, all ordnance, complete interior with crew, 150 parts.



Kit	Price
FC-1 Zero Fighter 21	\$1.00
FC-2 Zero Fighter 32	\$1.00
FC-3 Zero Fighter 54	\$1.00
FC-4 K-43 "Oscar"	\$1.00
FC-5 K-44 "Oscar"	\$1.00
FC-6 K-61 "Tony"	\$1.00
FC-7 K-84 "Frank"	\$1.00
FC-8 K-120 Army Kawasaki	\$1.00
FC-9 P4J 4 Corsair	\$1.00
FC-10 P4J Thunderbolt	\$1.00
FC-11 F4U Corsair	\$1.00
FC-12 P-51 Mustang	\$1.00

ALSO! FL-2 Gruman Intruder A-5A \$2.98

FAMOUS AIRCRAFT PROFILES 50¢ & 75¢ SERIES. ALL NUMBERS LISTED IN STOCK NOW, BUT WE SUGGEST YOU INDICATE SECOND CHOICES. AVAILABLE AT ALL LEADING HOBBY DEPARTMENTS

#121 thru 168 - 50¢, all others to include 204 - 75¢

77 Boeing B-17E & F	136 Curtiss P-40	181 de Havilland DH 5
79 Newstrut 28	138 SAAB J21	182 Handley Page
80 Curtiss Hawk 75	139 Bristol Scouts C & D	183 Consolidated PB-1
81 Hawker Topham	140 Hawker Audax	184 Catalina
82 Mitsubishi Ki-46	141 Nakajima B5N	185 Messerschmitt Bf 109E
83 Boeing B-24		186 Yag 9 Series
84 Short C Class Boats		187 Canadair Sabres
85 B-26		188 Sabers Monoplanes
86 Schuchart B11 IV		189 Fiat G-90
87 Fokker V		190 Short Sunderland
88 Savoia S M 79		191 Westland Whirlwind
89 LTV Crusader		192 Boeing 707
90 L D H		193 Bristol M. 1 A D
91 Bristol Blenheim I		194 Polaris 63 Series
92 Fw 190 D 1A 52		195 Hawker P-117 & Kestrel
93 Republic F-84F		196 Pfalz D-12
94 Douglas DC-3		197 MacCready Eleanora
95 Gloster Gladiator		201 Lockheed P-28
96 P-51B C Mustang		202 Douglas A-20 Series
101 Boeing B29		203 Heinkel He 162
102 S.E.5		204 Lockheed P2V Neptune
103 Kawasaki Ki-45		
104 Lockheed P-38 H		
107 Grumman Bearcat		
108 Harrier HD 1		
110 Fiat B-20		
111 B-26B C Marauder		
112 E.E. Lightning I		
113 Gloster G-9		
114 Curtiss Navy Hawk		
115 Kawasaki Ki-61		
116 Fiat G-91		
120 L Constellation		
121 Super 1 1/2 Stutter		
122 Polikarpov I-16		
123 Albatross D-11		
124 Mitsubishi A6M2 Zero		
125 L 1104C CF 104		
126 D. H. Tiger Moth		
133 B.E. 2a & 2b		
134 Fokker C.I.		
135 Dewline D-250		

CATALOGS

CA-9 New Complete Color & Black White. Allow five weeks for Catalogs by Third Catalog '75.

CA-3 Futural Sale Catalog '75.

CA-87C-10 New MiniModel Catalog 10¢.

Try your dealer first, if he cannot supply items desired, send his name and address with your order. Orders less than \$3.00 add 50¢ for handling. If service is not completed promptly, write Boss, 1240 Gilbert Road, Meadowbrook, Pa. 15064. Dealers, write or call if you do not have these items. For prompt mail order service address to:

CS1625



ASSOCIATED HOBBY MANUFACTURERS, INC.
627 East Cavuga Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19120

5RS DIGITAL PROPORTIONAL

We invite your comparison, airborne components are lighter in weight, (9.5 oz. total with 500 MAH Battery) and smaller in size (Receiver size 2.25" x 0.8" x 0.8") than any other R/C system today.

All airborne components are potted (not just sprayed) for ruggedness and reliability. The simplicity of design and fewer parts through the use of integrated circuits, demands less maintenance and repair costs, yet they are unmatched in performance by any other R/C System.

System Price \$349.95



UPDATE YOUR BONNER

4 or 6 R.S. system with the LPS-4D-1C Servo, Price \$40.00.

All Bonner Radio Equipment repaired by our Service Dept.

Larson Electronics

2289 South Grand Avenue / Santa Ana, California 92705 / (714) 545-6369

Nationals: RC

(Continued from page 19)

a 5% point spread between the first and tenth places in the finals, so you can see that it was tight competition. You never saw a more excited guy than Jim when he finally realized he had won it. Jim says this was the year that he wanted to prove that former champs can come back (he won in '63). He certainly did it—with outstanding steady flying. Of course, he only practiced four times a week for six months and every day for a month to do it! The quality of flying was exceptional at this Nats and indicates that a lot of others have been doing their homework too! The added impetus of the FAI Internats team selection in September might have had something to do with it.

Formula I and II Pylon was strictly something else—with the fastest qualifying and final times ever posted at a Nats. Would you believe qualifying times in the 1:40's for Formula II and the 1:30's for Formula I? Well, it happened and less than two min. was required to qualify for Formula I. In fact, I squeezed into Formula II with a 2:07! Dave Keats posted a time of 2:08 in Formula II and decided not to fly his remaining qualification attempts since he thought his time would surely be good enough—he almost didn't make it since he was 19th qualifier!

Formula I finalists were almost exclusively Minnows, making it mighty tough on the flaggers! The ship is fast and has outstanding turning capability. Formula II had more variety and eye appeal. K&B dominance in the field received a strong challenge from the new ST 40 ABC's, with many of the fliers using the new engines. Again—viva competition! Best finals time in Formula I was 1:36.9 for Al Sager of the S.O.B.'s, using a K&B-powered Minnow, and 1:38 for Vern Smith, using an ST-powered Minnow.

With the times that are now being turned in Formula II, it's logical to ask where we go from here. There seems to be strong sentiment to adopt FAI rules for Formula II and use zero nitro fuel. Formula I finals saw a mighty close flyoff between eventual winner Bob Smith and Al Sager. Terrific competition and a spectator treat was to see H. Goldclank coaching Al Sager around the pylons—TOIN!!!

Is there an end or limit to the lavish detail that scale enthusiasts strive for? Dario Brisighella probably wishes that he had backed off slightly on his gor-

geous Hornet, which garnered top scale points but never flew.

Would you believe two B-36's in the same contest, and they flew just great? Ken Drummond received a special award for the flying of his six-engined (and flaps) B-36. Coincidentally, Ken also received a special achievement award for the same airplane at the Wright Brothers Memorial Meet in Dayton, Ohio.

Since I was unable to witness the scale flying, my appreciation goes to Bev Smith of Pettit Products for the pictures included in this report. I also want to thank Dave Corven and Bill Welker for their assistance in picture snapping.

Nationals: FF

(Continued from page 33)

the unofficial Peanut Scale and Navy Scale events. Hit of the day was Fulton Hungerford's amazing little 19-in. Ford Trimotor covered with what can best be described as spray-cast corrugated microfilm. All three tiny props were rubber powered—motors for the outboard props ran through the wings and drove the props by flexible shafts. Flight was poor, but that it flew at all was a major achievement. Beating him out in the scale judging by a mere half point was Andy MacIsaac's beautifully detailed Hawker Fury, with many specially made vacuum-formed fuselage panels.

With both scale and flying points considered, Open first place was won by Chicago's Ronald Martelet with a Micro-lite-covered Pilatus Turbo Porter, Senior was topped by Daniel Domina's Bebe Jodel, and Michael Kuehne from Bryan, Ohio, was top Junior with his Pietenpol Air-Camper. Peanut Scale was won by Clarence Mather's seemingly oversize Whittman Racer—with the span limited to 13 in., the long fuselage of the racer proved an advantage.

Many would like to see emphasis of the scale aspect of Flying Scale increased. We already have sufficient duration events, they say. As it stands, a person could enter a standard microfilm-covered Cabin model, call it a Boeing 747, collect zero scale points, put up a mediocre 12-minute flight which would not even place in the Cabin event, and win the Flying Scale event hands down on flying points alone. On the other hand, a FS model that limps along a few feet above the ground for 20 sec. isn't really "flying."

On Wednesday, first day of the outdoor competition, the wind came strong from the west, slackening and shifting only for a short period around noon.

Hot New Ones!

Monokote™ Sealing Iron

**WITH TEFLON
COATING**

STAND INCLUDED

\$9.95

COME SHAPED NOSE:
Iron held upside-down
will seal concave areas
like fillets, etc.

SIDES:

- Tapered for perfect bonding in awkward corners
- Rounded to prevent scratching and insure smooth finish

POINTED TIP:
For hard-to-reach areas

UP SWEEP FRONT: Prevents iron "digging in"

**Especially Designed
To Simplify Model Covering**

- **LIGHTWEIGHT**—weighs only 8 oz.
- **SPECIAL SHOE**—makes compound curves, fillets and other tight spots easy to handle
- **TEFLON COATED**—prevents scratching of Monokote and adhesive build-up on shoe
- **THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED**—Maintains constant heat, simply dial to proper working temperature
- **VERSATILE**—ideal for all other 250° - 450° heat sealing applications

R/C
NOBLER



R/C NOBLER
 Full house multi-channel
 Wing span: 51 inches
 Wing area: 550 sq. inches
 Weight: 4½ - 5 lbs.
 Engine: .35 to .45
 Kit RC-14

\$29.95

**FREE
IN EVERY
KIT**

8¢ coupon toward purchase of Monokote plus directions on how to use Monokote.

Kit includes many new innovations such as mechanically coupled flaps and elevators and a built-in jig to assure perfectly straight wing construction; precision-machined balsa parts clearly marked and cleanly die cut; complete nylon hardware; elevator, rudder and flap horns; formed canopy; landing gear with tiller bar silver-soldered to nose wheel gear at correct position; and detailed, illustrated step-by-step booklet on building this model, with separate easy to follow instructions on flying for beginner and expert.

Self-Stick Die Cut

MONOKOTE MARKINGS

**VERY REALISTIC SEMI-SCALE
PROFILE STUNT U-CONTROL
MODELS**

Junior Aces

**Mustang
P-51B
Kit N11**

\$3.50

Also Cosmic Wind, Kit N12
Hawker Hurricane, Kit N13

**FA-770
FA-770**

**U.S. AIR FORCE
U.S. AIR FORCE**

**LAMA-N-12
34567890**

READY NOW:

U.S. Navy (Black)	L-14B	\$1.50
U.S. Navy (White)	L-14W	\$1.50
U.S. Air Force	L-11	\$1.50
1" Numbers	L-31	\$.98
2" Numbers	L-32	\$1.19
3" Numbers	L-33	\$1.39
Vintage Insignias, 2 shs.	L-13	\$2.95
Modern insignias, 2 shs.	L-12	\$2.95



Series of fuelproof, authentic aircraft markings; correct proportions and colors. Die-cut from self-adhesive Monokote. Simply peel from backing and press down on model. Adheres to dope, plastic, fiberglass and, of course, Super Monokote.



Built up stunt wing; simple sheet fuselage, etc. Takes .049 engine; 24" wingspan. Features very complete plans and instructions for the junior modeler. Crisp diecutting, formed wire parts; nylon bellcrank, horn etc. included.



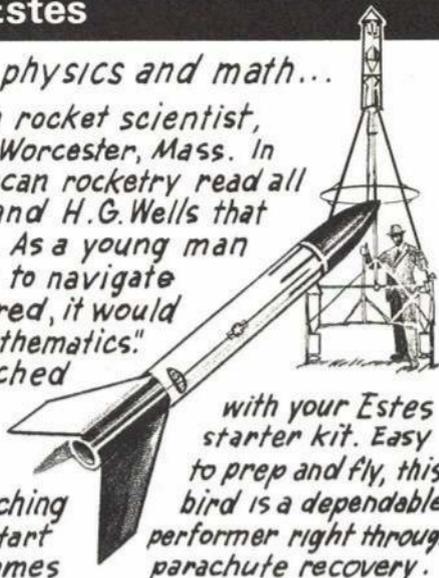
Step into the real world of space with Vern Estes

Science fiction, physics and math...

these were the making of a rocket scientist, Robert H. Goddard. Born in Worcester, Mass. In 1882, this pioneer in American rocketry read all the books of Jules Verne and H.G. Wells that he could get his hands on. As a young man he realized that "If a way to navigate space were to be discovered, it would be through physics and mathematics." From 1915 to 1941 he launched many rockets.

10-9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1-liftoff!

Live the excitement of launching your first model rocket. Start with the popular Alpha, comes



with your Estes starter kit. Easy to prep and fly, this bird is a dependable performer right through parachute recovery.

MAIL THIS COUPON

Payment enclosed.

Please send me:

- KS-2: Alpha Kit, 3 safety certified engines, design manual, instructions \$2.25
- KS-7: Same as above plus porta-pad and launch control system \$7.00
- New color-illustrated 144-page catalog (free with order) 25c



ESTES INDUSTRIES, INC.

Dept. 4-M, Penrose, Colorado 81240

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

SHERLOCK AIRCRAFT MODELS



THE BOEING 727

A 6½' long, molded plastic R/C kit of the world's most popular jetliner.

Precision molded plastic fuselage to Boeing drawings. Wings supplied as shaped foam cores. Outstanding flying characteristics—first publicly flown in 1970 Nats Air Show.

Span 5½', overall length to tip of swept back tail 6½', weight approx. 10 lbs., disassembles ahead of tail and both wings separate for easy handling. Engine—any newer "hot" .60. Radio—any 4 channel proportional.

Kit with specialized hardware — \$89.50.

In background—the new 1970 Learjet—ARF kit. Vacuum formed plastic fuselage, plastic covered foam wings. \$89.50.

PREVIEW Coming Soon a 6' wingspan amphibian—designed by Ken Willard. Gracefully sculptured plastic preformed hull. Tapered wing with aerodynamic twist for stability. Tricycle landing gear for land flying. Wait for it—it's a beauty!

Write for brochures. All prices FOB, Palo Alto, Calif. California residents add 5% tax. Dealer inquiries invited.

Telephone (415) 369-8489

1275 Dana Avenue

Palo Alto, Calif. 94301

Thermals were aplenty up high, but were not easily found down at towline glider level, as evidenced by the low scores. Peter Allnut of Toronto was the only one to max out, as he did last year, and again took home the Tulsa Glue Dobbers Towline Glider perpetual trophy. The only significant difference from Peter's previous performance was that this year he didn't strip down to his track suit, as the strong wind made running unnecessary. Perhaps influenced by Peter's ability to run all over creation in search of a thermal, as demonstrated at the 1969 Nats, at least three big-time U.S. Nordic men have taken up running—Phil Klintworth, Hugh Langevin and Tom "Slim" Hutchinson. Marty Thompson and John Petchler won the Junior A/2 and A/1 events, while Donald Mackenzie of Toronto won the combined A/1-A/2 Senior event.

Wakefield and ½A Gas

On Thursday the wind was strong and steady all day, and good air was seldom found. In spite of the large number of contestants in ½A, only four maxed in all three age groups, and none maxed in Wakefield. John Petchler (Jr.), Jan Servaites (Sr.), and Frank Heeb (Open) took tops in Wake, while Stephen Klause, Grady Turner, and Dennis Kargol came off best in ½A. At times the sky was literally filled with Stardusters and Galaxies.

Scale and Helicopter

The god of the winds, Aeolus, traditionally saves up all of his energy for Nats Flying Scale day, and this year was no exception. Most entrants elected to sacrifice their takeoff points and hand-launch over the grass. Winner was Frederick Stark's beautiful Loening M-8, which also won in 1969, followed closely by Ronald Martelet's rubber-powered Bristol M-1, a racing variant of the Bullet.

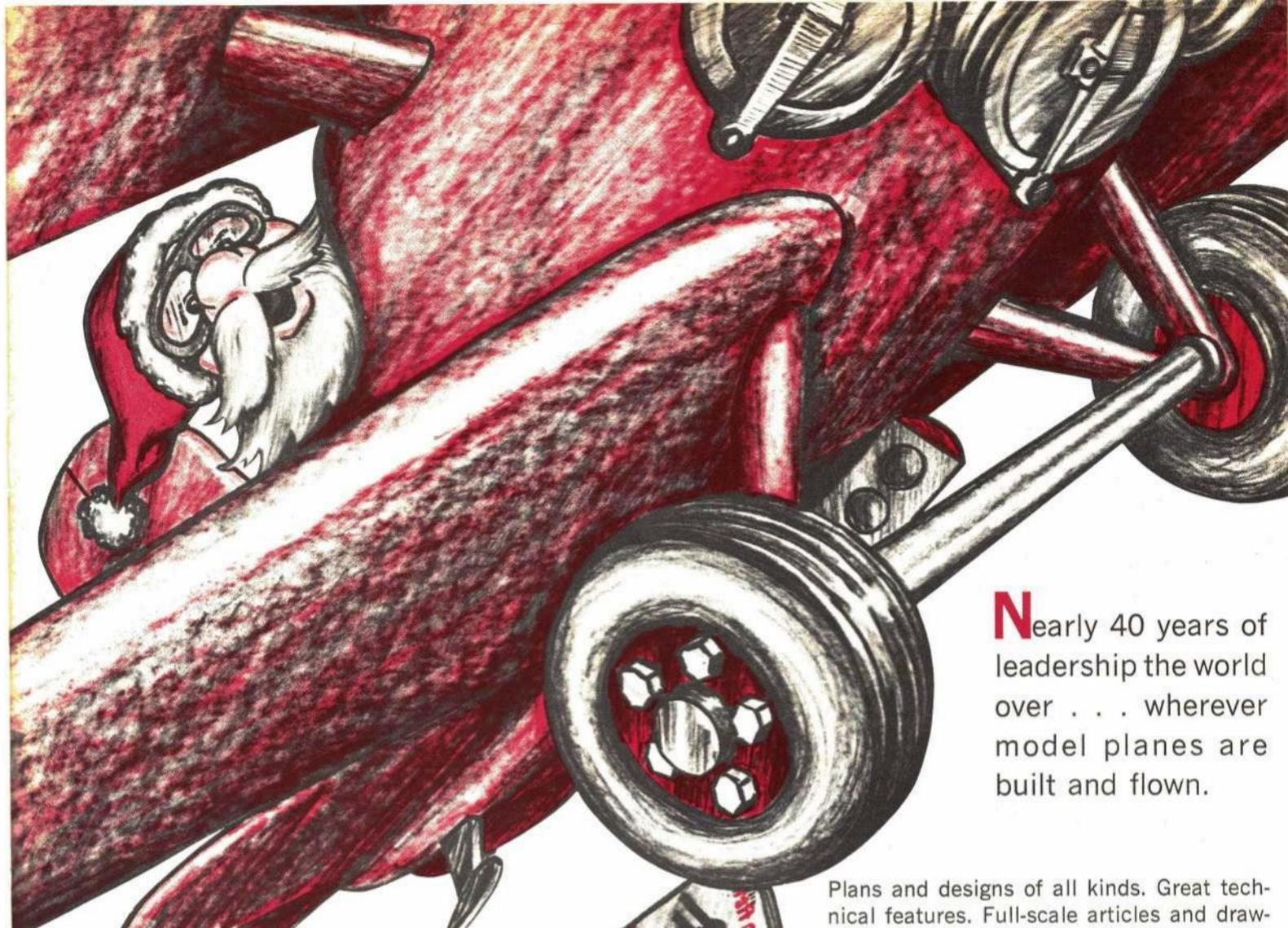
Ron's model certainly was one of the finest rubber-powered scale models ever built, having such details as valve push-rods and rocker arms. It flew superbly, having no trouble making the required 40 sec.

While Ron's model was superb for a rubber-powered model, it could not compare, in interior detail for example, with many of the gas-powered models.

In the Helicopter event, Glen Lee took tops for the third straight year, followed by Richard Wetzel and Dr. Lee Taylor.

Unlimited Rubber and A-Gas

The big Unlimited Rubber models are easily capable of five-min. flights in still air, and many felt that the three-min. max imposed at the Nats in place of the usual five would result in a hectic marathon with many flyers making endless strings of maxes, limited only by their physical endurance. Rain prevented this from happening in 1969, but on Friday the weather started out perfect. George Perryman, who salivates at the mere mention of the Mulvihill Trophy, put in five maxes in the first hour, finally hit bad air during his twelfth flight at around noon, and failed to max. Willard Smitz, flying a Bilgri Decoy, at that time had made eight maxes and continued on to complete twelve. Peter Allnut, the Nordic man, off to a late start, made seven maxes with his McGillivray Blimp, dropped out when it became clear he did not have time for five more. Perryman was assisted by Mike Bailey who, as a Junior last year, outclassed both Open and Senior fliers to take home the Mulvihill. When



A PERFECT GIFT
FOR A FRIEND,
THE FAMILY,
OR YOURSELF . . .

Nearly 40 years of leadership the world over . . . wherever model planes are built and flown.

Plans and designs of all kinds. Great technical features. Full-scale articles and drawings. Enough Radio Control for the most ardent hobbyist. How-to-do-it articles and drawings for the TENDERFOOT. And WHERE THE ACTION IS covers the latest tricks, hints and kinks in free-flight, radio control and control line.

All this and more delivered to your door monthly at the low-low holiday price—if you subscribe now.

HOLIDAY OFFER

One-year
12 BIG ISSUES

ONLY
\$6.00



SAVE
\$3.00

USE HANDY ENVELOPE—IT'S
ALREADY ADDRESSED TO US
—NO STAMP NECESSARY

DON'T FORGET TO WRITE IN
YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

GIFT CARD
sent in your name

Be sure to print your name as donor on the envelope. We will immediately send an attractive gift card—signed in your name—to the person you designate.

And a Merry Christmas to you too.



ask for the BEST... MIDWEST!



Manufacturers of Quality Kits, Balsawood, Nitro X Fuels,
and Contest Tested Accessories.



Specify by Name:



FUELS



micro
cut
balsa



WRITE FOR OUR FREE COMPLETE KITS CATALOG

RC KITS • U CONTROL KITS • FREE FLIGHT • GLIDERS

MIDWEST PRODUCTS CO. 400 SOUTH INDIANA ST., HOBART, INDIANA 46342 Telephone (219) 942-1134-35

SEND FOR YOUR
1971

Centuri

MODEL
ROCKET
CATALOG



CENTURI
P.O. Box 1988 - Dept: A1200
Phoenix, Arizona 85001

Send me your 1971 Catalog,
I enclose 25¢ (Refund on
1st Order)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____ AGE _____

Perryman dropped out, Mike started flying his small 150-sq.-in. super-coupe, dropped his fourth max, but won in the Senior division. Mike Taibi flew his Decoy to top place in Junior.

Marty Thompson flew his traditional Cox 051-powered Starduster 350 to tops in A Gas Junior, and Brian Webster was best Senior, both earning points which would later help make them National Champions. Toronto's Andy DeMello was top Open flier. The engine on Sue Weisenbach's A Gas job tore loose and cut her knee badly, but this did not prevent her from flying the rest of her events from a chair.

HL Glider, Coupe d'Hiver, FAI Power

On the first day of the Nats the "factory team" from M & P Enterprises, consisting of sociologist "Fast Richard" Mathis, advertising illustrator "Tommy T" Peadon, and "Young Don" Chancey, set up shop on the workbenches. They just happened to have with them some of their glider kits, and sold them by the dozens to passers-by. They weren't simply peddling their wares, however, as they entered almost every event.

While it takes more skill than luck to win in HLG, a little bad luck can spell disaster, and one could not help but wonder whether their well-publicized glider act would come off or whether it would be a resounding flop. The wind on Saturday was strong from the north, requiring a relocation of the free flight area immediately downwind of a hangar, certainly not the best circumstances for picking thermals. It soon became crystal clear that the Texas Clown Act was for real, and when the scores were tallied Young Don was first, Fast Richard was tied with Charles

Markos for second, and Tommy T was third!

This was the first year for Coupe d'Hiver as an official Nats event. Turn-out was excellent, but high winds kept the times low. John Petchler (Hamden, Conn.) took first in the Jr.-Sr. division, Joseph Macay in Open.

It appeared that many top FAI-Power fliers were saving their hardware for the Team Selection Finals. Only Robert Watson (Morton Grove, Ill.) maxed out to take first in Open, with either his Eros or his Pussycat. Don't know which as we spent the day (1) looking for a lost Coupe, and (2) looking for car keys, later found locked in trunk. Paul Andrade (Walnut Creek, Calif.) took first in Senior with his Viking, while James Haught (Arlington, Tex.) topped the Junior list.

C Gas and Rocket

For many, the huge C Gas jobs are the ultimate in free flight. Marty Thompson put a K&B 40 on the schnoz of the 'Duster 900 with which he won B Gas earlier, and won in Junior, repeating his 1968 performance. Seniors Grady Turner, flying a Witchdoctor, and Na-

At last... a precision electric motor for boats

SeaWasp 6 & SeaWasp 12

AMAZING EFFICIENCY & POWER—SUPERB CONTROL FROM TICKOVER AT 1/2V. TO FLANK SPEED AT 1.3 X RATED V.—BURY DEEP IN SCALE BOATS WITH OPTIONAL WATER COOLING.—WEIGHS 13 OZ.—BALL BEARINGS—12 SLOT BALANCED ARM.—AIRCRAFT QUALITY—6 & 12 VDC.—11,000RPM—15 AMPS. MAX.

ELECTRIFY... THE MOTOR'S HERE

Kroker Engineering & Development Co.
P.O. Box 14056 Albuquerque New Mex. 87111

tional Champ Brian Webster tied for first, while Frank Wolff took Open.

Don Chancey won Open Rocket—gets a real power burst by wrapping the fuse around the middle fuel pellet, bringing it through a hole in the first pellet, then out the nozzle. His model flew a bit on the “loopy” side but got plenty of altitude anyhow. Atlanta’s Charles Krickel and Denny Dock (Warsaw, Ind.) took Jr. and Sr.

NFFS Symposium

Despite a sudden rain and a conflict in time with the Indoor events and check-in for the next day’s flying, the third annual symposium of the National Free-Flight Society was well attended.

Wrap-up was presentation of NFFS Model of the Year awards to four of the ten recipients: Frank Ehling for his Delta Dart, Sal Taibi for his Starduster, Jim Richmond for his FAI Indoor micro-film model, and Urs Schaller, Swiss Wakefield Team member, for his Wakefield, Finnegans Wake. Under Hardy Brodersen’s prodding, each discussed the background and features of his model and the reasons for its success. 3-views and a write-up on all ten appear in the report.

Unofficial Outdoor Events

Payload models with their 36-in. max wingspans and O2 engines represent a very modest outlay of money and time. Flown with a three-min. max. and 15-sec. engine run, the event can be held on a small site. Despite lack of publicity either before or during the Nats, 20 entrants turned out for the event and, since there was no pre-registration, that means almost 20 actually flew. William Hale of Columbus won. Only seven entered the challenging Cargo event where the name of the game is to see how much gross weight can be carried by a four-ft. model, O2-powered. Max engine run is 20 sec., min official flight time is 40 sec. Lou Willis repeated his win of last year. High winds deterred many from entering.

The Old-Timer competition was well attended—had seven events including a confusing array of combinations of antique, pylon, cabin, glow-plug engines, spark-ignition engine, and rubber power. Models flown included such famous oldsters as the Lanzo Record Breaker, Bombshell, Brooklyn Dodger, Clipper, Zipper, Lidgard’s Hi-Ho, and, of course, a Korda Wakefield.

Nationals: CL

(Continued from page 25)

73 oz. plane by Bob Lampione (Astoria, N.Y.), last year’s Open Stunt winner. Bob finished fourth, and his flying arm seemed to have stretched a couple of inches by the time the event was over.

Speed

The speed boys can boast a real winner in Danny W. Bartley (High Point, N.C.). Not only did Danny take first place in Senior C by breaking his own record with a 186.07 mph, three mph faster than his previous time, but he also captured the Individual Category Championship for control line with a total score of 731.49 points. Nearest competitor, Burt Dugan (Flint, Mich.), accumulated a score of 605.15 points.

Among the Open C fliers it was Roselle and Frye, with their incredible full-piped machine, who turned in a 189.40 mph in the last 20 min. of competition to take top honors. In second was the Bartley-Gainer team, using a

GLUE or GLASS?



Does your epoxy glue look like glass...and act the same way? Hobbypoxy never turns brittle!

There are only three formulas of epoxy glue good enough to carry the Hobbypoxy label. But there are lots of epoxy glues on the market. Choose wisely. Only Hobbypoxy has been put through the tough test of time by thousands of modelers. If an epoxy glue turns to brittle glass it doesn't belong in a model. You need a controlled flexibility after curing. Hobbypoxy has it — forever! Don't kid yourself, there isn't anything like Hobbypoxy.

Formula 4 QUICK-FIX Now in tubes!

Working time 4 minutes — Cures in 10 minutes New Formula 4 now comes in tubes as well as the double-pocket foil packets. Same formula, same exceptional strength. Easy to mix, it is non-critical when it comes to getting the right proportions of Part A and Part B. Don't worry if you don't get an exact 50/50 ratio — QUICK-FIX will cure, but never turn to brittle glass. Test it yourself. Mix a portion on a piece of paper and let it cure. Formula 4 will retain flexibility forever. Formula 4 QUICK-FIX Five double-pocket packets\$1.00
Two-tube set (2 ounces net wt.)\$2.00



Formula 1 The Original Model Epoxy

Working time 15 minutes — Cures in 1 hour. Formula 1 is the original epoxy marketed just for model builders. For more than five years it has held more planes (and flyers) together than all other epoxies combined. Moderately fast-acting, it is ideal for building, adding strength to critical areas, filling nicks and dents. It will stick anything to anything. Formula 1 — The Original Model Epoxy Two-tube set\$1.00

Formula 2 The “Easy-Does-It” Epoxy

Working time 45 minutes — Cures in 3 hours. Formula 2 is a true epoxy designed for working on large surfaces. Ideal for use with styrofoam. Excellent for use as an “epoxy resin” for forming, filling or molding with fiberglass or our Easy-Does-It cloth. Formula 2 retains its strength, flexibility and impact resistance under all conditions. Formula 2 “Easy-Does-It” Glue, Two-tube set (8 full ounces). \$3.00

Stick with Hobbypoxy... there's a formula made for every model building need. Switching to unknown, untested brands can be a shattering experience.

HOBBYPOXY PRODUCTS

Pettit Paint Co., Inc.
507 Main Street / Belleville, N. J. 07109

BETTER DETAIL!

NEW



U.S.S. CONSTITUTION

Kit D9 — Length 14½"

12.95

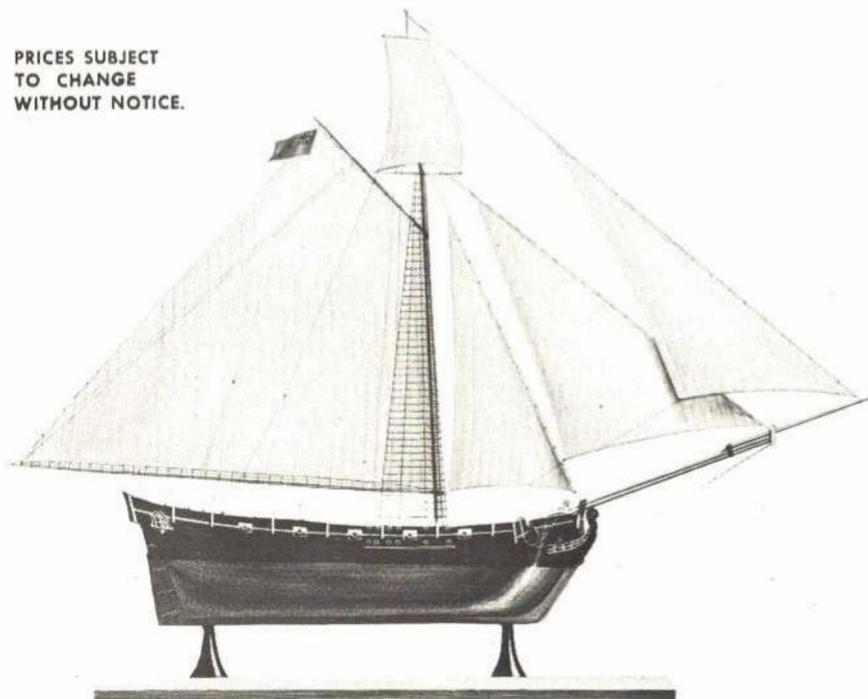


*Superbly Crafted
For Easy Assembly*

WOOD SHIP MODEL KITS

*With Fine Quality
Cloth Sails*

PRICES SUBJECT
TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE.



The use of hardwood throughout, insures an heirloom permanency that will last for generations—Carved hardwood hulls—Planking grooves printed into decks—Tapered birch masts and yards—Miniature rope for rigging in different sizes and colors—Complete hardware pack contains dozens of cast metal fittings—Many finished hardwood parts (as req.) Brass Chain (as req.) Authentic decals—Fine mahogany display base with mounting pedestals and hardware—Plans completely illustrated and detailed in step-by-step fashion, showing every "secret" method of easy mast construction and rigging—etc., etc.

SLOOP FERRET

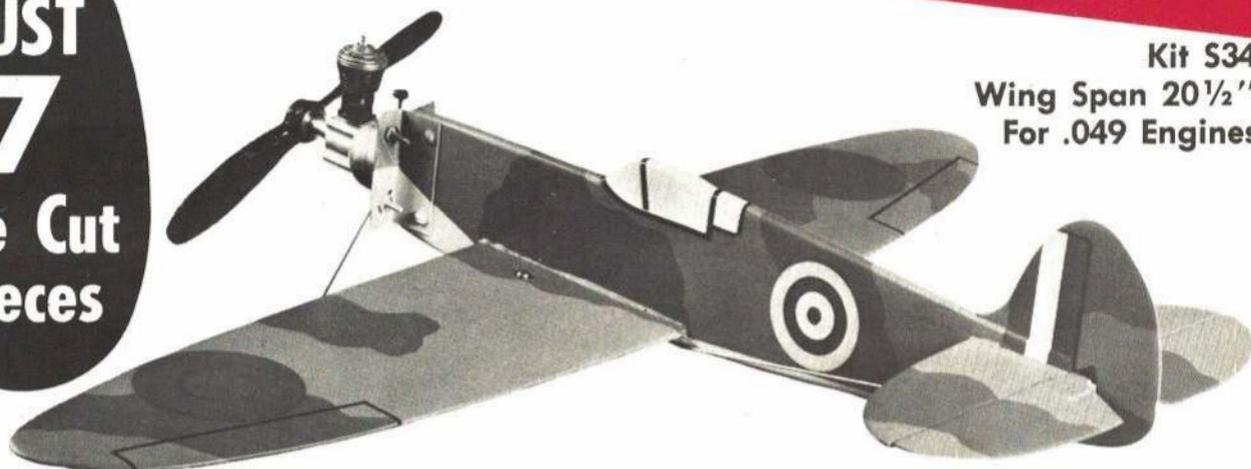
Kit D8 — Length 15½"

9.95

EW!

BETTER FLYING!

**JUST
7
Die Cut
Pieces**



**Kit S34
Wing Span 20 1/2"
For .049 Engines**

The world-famous World War II Fighter — now amazingly simplified for beginners! Die-cut balsa wing and tail makes assembly just a matter of minutes! NO TISSUE COVERING! Engine and control system installation now a snap for anyone because this kit includes Aluminum motor mounts, Bell crank and Elevator horn — as well as finished Landing gear, Wheels, British Royal Air Force insignia and assorted Hardware. Plans and instruction are simple and complete.

2.95

**and it does
EVERY STUNT
in the book**

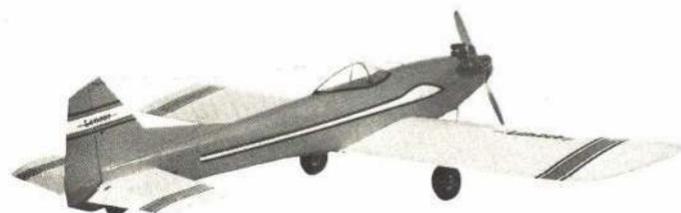
BEGINNERS SPITFIRE CONTROL LINE KIT



SCHWEIZER SGS 1-34 SAILPLANE

Kit FS-26 Span 8 ft. 2 1/2 in. Area 615 Sq. in. Wgt. 2 1/4 lbs. (less R/C) Scale 2 in. = 1 ft.
CAN BE FLOWN WITH SINGLE CHANNEL THRU FULL HOUSE R/C

\$23.95



LANCER Advanced R/C Stunt Trainer

Kit FS-25 — Span 53 1/2". Area 525 sq. in. Wgt. 3 1/4 lbs. (less R/C). Engine .35 to .51
ASSEMBLES QUICKLY AND EASILY. SUPERBLY RESPONSIVE IN FLIGHT

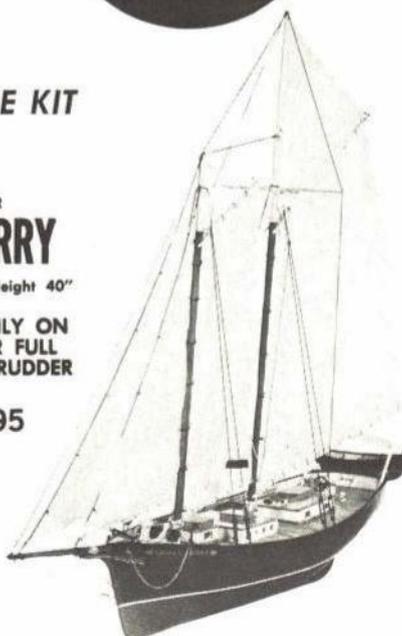
\$24.95

SAILING SCHOONER **EMMA C. BERRY**

Length 49 1/2" Beam 10 1/4" Height 40"

OPERATES RUDDER-ONLY ON
SINGLE CHANNEL OR FULL
HOUSE WITH SAILS & RUDDER

KIT B-21 **\$34.95**



STERLING MODELS • BELFIELD AVE. and WISTER ST. • PHILA., PA. 19144
If no dealer available, direct orders accepted—with 10% additional charge for handling and shipping. (60c minimum in U.S., \$1.25 minimum outside U.S.)

- Catalog of entire line of airplane control line model kits, R/C scale and Trainer kits, boat model kits, accessories; etc. 10c enclosed.
- "Secrets of Model Airplane Building," including design, construction, covering, finishing, flying, adjusting, control systems, etc. 25c enclosed.
- "Secrets of Control Line and Carrier Flying," including preflight, soloing, stunting, Carrier rules and regulations, Carrier flying hints and control line installation instructions. 25c enclosed.

Name _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SCALE • SPORT • RACING ACCESSORIES



SCALE PILOTS
SPORTSMAN

1" Scale.....\$.70
1½" Scale......90
2" Scale.....1.00



SCALE PILOTS
MILITARY

1" Scale.....\$.70
1½" Scale......90
2" Scale.....1.00



SCALE WHEELS
CONTOUR TYPE

¾" Dia.....\$.55 2¾" Dia.....\$2.65
1" Dia......65 3¼" Dia..... 3.65
1¼" Dia......75 3¾" Dia..... 4.75
1½" Dia......95 4½" Dia..... 7.25
2¼" Dia.....1.85 5¼" Dia..... 8.55



SCALE PILOTS
STANDARD

1" Scale.....\$.70
1½" Scale......90
2" Scale.....1.00
2½" Scale.....1.45



SCALE WHEELS
VINTAGE AIRPLANE

1" Dia.....\$.65 2½" Dia.....\$2.39
1¼" Dia......75 3½" Dia..... 3.65
1½" Dia......95 3¾" Dia..... 4.75
1¾" Dia.....1.49 4¾" Dia..... 5.95
5" Dia.....\$7.25



SCALE PILOTS
RACING

1" Scale.....\$.70
1½" Scale......90
2" Scale.....1.00
2½" Scale.....1.45

All Williams Bros. Accessories have been developed in the field by modelers for modelers. They are made of the best materials available for the purposes and to meet the standards of the Miniature Goodyear Event.

See your local dealer for these and other superior Williams Bros. Accessories:

- Nylon Bellcrank 55¢ pair
- 60° 90° 120°
- Nylon Control Surface Hinges
- Small Set of four 39¢
- Large Set of four 50¢
- Nylon Adjustable Clevis 98¢ pair
- Nylon Control Horn 25¢
- Steel Axle Kit 98¢ pr.
- Wheel Pants Mounting Flange . . . 1.49 pr.
- Nylon Spinners (8 sizes) . . . 95¢ to \$5.45



181 B STREET,
SAN MARCOS,
CALIFORNIA 92069

Convert your model airplane engine for marine use . . . easily . . . instantly . . . neatly . . . with the

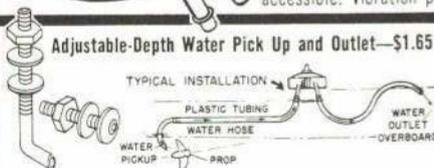
OCTURA KOOL KLAMP

UNIVERSAL WATER COOLING JACKET

only
\$395

No disassembly of engine required . . . installs in 30 seconds . . . efficiently converts any air-cooled model airplane engine to R/C boat use. Proven performance. No possibility of water leaking into engine. Glo-plug readily accessible. Vibration proof . . . corrosion resistant.

plus 10% for postage and handling.



ENGINE	SIZE	ENGINE	SIZE
Enya 15 & 19	3	Super Tigre 15 & 19	3
Enya 60	12	Super Tigre 29	6
K & B 19	4	Super Tigre 60 & 65	12
K & B 29 & 40	7	Veco 19	4
OS Max 15	1	Veco 29 & 35	6
Rossi 60	11	Veco 45	10

To determine the size of Kool Klamp for engine not listed: measure diameter of cylinder head and the no. of 1/16's over 1" is the size to order.



OCTURA MODELS

If dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Add 10% for postage & handling. Illinois customers include Sales Tax. 8148 N. MILWAUKEE AVE., NILES, ILLINOIS 60048

mini-pipe turning 188.41 mph, and followed by the Garzon-Arpino team in third with a 180.47 mph, using a straight pen with no pipe and a regular pen bladder fuel system.

Many ships sported the full pipe, while some employed the mini or megaphone pipe. The smaller pipe, while not quite as effective as the full pipe, does increase the rpm by some 5-600 revolutions, and is much less trouble to tune.

Because of glow plug problems, not too many unusually good flights were made. Too often flights would start with what appeared to be excellent runs, only to have a sickening change in engine rpm occur about half-way through. When the engine was examined at the end of the flight, the glow plug seal had let go. This happened flight after flight. I watched Roselle and Frye test about 15—yes, 15—brand new plugs in their engine (flipping it by hand) to find one in which the seal would hold.

Junior participation was good in the ½A Speed events but was poor in the larger engine classes. Many of the speed fliers feel that the Juniors dropped out of the larger engine class events because of the change in rules requiring the Junior to fly on two-line systems. The C event had only four entries and one of those was a combat ship. Perhaps the CLCB should take another look at the rule prohibiting Juniors from using mono-line.

In the ½A events, good performances were turned in by Juniors Bruce Pallet (Brookville, N.J.), who placed first in Proto-Profile with a 74.23 mph, and Brian Pardue (Greensboro, N.C.), who took a first in ½A speed with 94.01 mph and a third in Proto Profile.

Some of the operating features that were seen: bomb bay doors, flaps, throttle control, electrically-operated canopies, revolving turrets, working compass, working intercom system, control surfaces working from cockpit control stick, lights, wheel brakes, release of wing fuel tanks and bombs, hatches and access panels that opened to expose machine guns, cannons and ammo strips feeding the guns, and many more. Finishes were varied—many camouflaged paint schemes and weathered looks were seen, with metal covering on some while others stayed with highly polished paint finishes.

All the planes were terrific on static display, but when flyoff came many had problems. Unlike last year, when almost all contestants made official flights, this year's flyoff was poor. High wind, heavy craft, and planes being underpowered made flying a delicate matter.

Dr. Linton Keith (Santa Clara, Calif.) did it again, the fourth straight year with his Avro Lancaster Bomber. It weighs a little over 15 lbs., has four engines, revolving turret, operating bomb bay doors and throttle control. Keith represented the U.S. in the Control Line Scale World Championships held in Great Britain late in August.

Senior went to John D. Glab (Chicago, Ill.) flying a P-51D Mustang, which weighed four lb., with 37-in. wingspan, and which featured flaps, drop fuel tank and throttle control.

The Junior category was won by Cathy Burnstine (Danville, Ill.) with a Nesmith Cougar. Yes, fellows, "a girl." Cathy's plane weighed three lb., had a 40-in. wingspan and throttle control.

It looks as though the ST 35 was the engine, since it was used by all three winning contestants, Junior and

SIG FIRST IN BALSAS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

* Three more SIG Foam-wing R/C Kits...

AERO SPORTSTER

All models have detachable wings



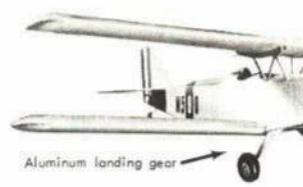
Molded canopy included

This beauty will fly the full stunt pattern and features Sig's super molded foam-wing, molded engine cowling, torsion type landing gear and many other extras. Build this slick low-wing in a few evenings. \$13.95

STINSON L-5

Realistic semi-scale high-wing design retains all the basic lines of the famous L-5. Suitable for single-channel R/C, galloping ghost or three-channel proportional. Very stable, makes a perfect R/C trainer. \$9.95

All models have 45° wing-span and are suitable for powerplants from .15-19



Aluminum landing gear



Formed wire landing gear

R/C installation shown on all kit plans

Weight without R/C - 28 ozs.

FLEET BIPLANE

This fine semi-scale biplane features two of Sig's super molded foam-wings, giving a total wing area of 580 square inches, with strip ailerons. Model weighs 37 ounces less R/C equipment. See it at your local hobby shop now. \$15.95

SIG 'AAA' Balsa - NEW PRICE LIST

36" SHEETS

1/32 x 20c	1/16 x 30c
1/16 x 20c	1/16 x 30c
3/32 x 20c	1/16 x 30c
1/8 x 20c	1/16 x 30c
1/4 x 20c	1/16 x 30c
3/8 x 20c	1/16 x 30c
1/2 x 20c	1/16 x 30c
3/4 x 20c	1/16 x 30c
1 x 20c	1/16 x 30c

STRIPS

1/16 x 30c	3/32 x 30c
1/16 x 30c	3/32 x 30c
1/16 x 30c	3/32 x 30c
1/16 x 30c	3/32 x 30c
1/16 x 30c	3/32 x 30c
1/16 x 30c	3/32 x 30c
1/16 x 30c	3/32 x 30c
1/16 x 30c	3/32 x 30c
1/16 x 30c	3/32 x 30c
1/16 x 30c	3/32 x 30c

BLOCKS

1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c

NEW Balsa ADDITIONS

SHEETS - 36" LENGTHS

1/20 x 36 32c	5/16 x 36 76c
1/16 x 36 74c	1/4 x 36 82c
3/32 x 36 80c	1/8 x 36 88c
1/4 x 36 94c	3/16 x 36 100c
1/8 x 36 106c	1/2 x 36 112c
3/8 x 36 118c	1/2 x 36 124c
1/2 x 36 130c	3/4 x 36 136c
3/4 x 36 142c	1 x 36 148c

STRIPS

1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c

BLOCKS

1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c

SIG AIRLAC

OUR NEW HIGH-GLOSS CELLULOSE ACETATE BUTYRATE DOPE FEATURES TRIPLE-GROUND PIGMENTS FOR AN ULTRA-SMOOTH, GLASS-LIKE FINISH. IT'S FAST-FILLING & LEVELING - BUSH-RESISTANT & FADE-PROOF. NOW AVAILABLE IN 13 COLORS!

1-Red, 2-Med. Red, 3-Glass White, 4-Lemon Yellow, 5-Cit. Yellow, 6-Gray, 7-Med. Blue, 8-Dark Green, 9-Glass Black, 10-Sea Blue, 11-Brite Green, 12-Orange, 13-Dark Blue, 14-White, 15-Black

SIG SPRUCE

36" LENGTHS

1/16 x 36 50c	3/32 x 36 70c
1/16 x 36 50c	3/32 x 36 70c
1/16 x 36 50c	3/32 x 36 70c
1/16 x 36 50c	3/32 x 36 70c
1/16 x 36 50c	3/32 x 36 70c
1/16 x 36 50c	3/32 x 36 70c
1/16 x 36 50c	3/32 x 36 70c
1/16 x 36 50c	3/32 x 36 70c
1/16 x 36 50c	3/32 x 36 70c
1/16 x 36 50c	3/32 x 36 70c

STRIPS

1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c
1/16 x 36 30c	3/32 x 36 50c

BLOCKS

1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c
1" x 10c	1" x 10c

SIG NYLON PUSHRD

COMPLETE WITH THREADED STUD & SERVO CONNECTOR. AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES: 30' Ser. 75c, 48' Ser. \$1.25

BULK PUSHRD 10' (10' Long) \$1.49
PUSHRD 10' (10' Long) \$1.49
PUSHRD 10' (10' Long) \$1.49
PUSHRD 10' (10' Long) \$1.49

SIG SHEET NYLON

USE SIG THINNESS FOR WINDS MATERIAL. 12" x 12" BULK PACKS. CONTROLLING EXTENSIONS. 1/8" FOR HEAVY-DUTY BELTSPRINGS AND BEARINGS. 3/16" FOR SPECIAL NOSE BEARING BLOCKS AND OTHER ITEMS.

SIG NYLON WING SCREWS

1/4" x 20" 1-1/2" Package of 4, 35c
1/8" x 24" 1-1/2" Package of 4, 35c

SIG NYLON BUSHINGS

THREE SIZES NOW AVAILABLE - AT 15c PER PACKAGE: 3/32" Dia., 1/8" x 1/2" 1-1/2" 1/4" x 1/2" 1-1/2"

SIG NYLON WASHERS

FOUR SIZES (1/16", 1/8", 1/4", 3/8") AVAILABLE AT 15c PER PACKAGE: 3/32" Dia., 1/8" x 1/2" 1-1/2" 1/4" x 1/2" 1-1/2"

SIG NYLON ACCESSORIES

SERVO MOUNT SCREWS, 4 for 25c
R/C WING SCREWS (1/4" x 20"), 25c
R/C CONTROL HORNS (1/2" x 1/2"), 15c
IN LONG OF SHORT SIZES, 25c ea.

SIG HARDWARE

BLIND MOUNTING NUTS, 4 per Pkg. 25c
25c 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1 1/4" 1 1/2" 1 3/4" 2" 2 1/2" 3" 3 1/2" 4" 4 1/2" 5" 5 1/2" 6" 6 1/2" 7" 7 1/2" 8" 8 1/2" 9" 9 1/2" 10" 10 1/2" 11" 11 1/2" 12" 12 1/2" 13" 13 1/2" 14" 14 1/2" 15" 15 1/2" 16" 16 1/2" 17" 17 1/2" 18" 18 1/2" 19" 19 1/2" 20" 20 1/2" 21" 21 1/2" 22" 22 1/2" 23" 23 1/2" 24" 24 1/2" 25" 25 1/2" 26" 26 1/2" 27" 27 1/2" 28" 28 1/2" 29" 29 1/2" 30" 30 1/2" 31" 31 1/2" 32" 32 1/2" 33" 33 1/2" 34" 34 1/2" 35" 35 1/2" 36" 36 1/2" 37" 37 1/2" 38" 38 1/2" 39" 39 1/2" 40" 40 1/2" 41" 41 1/2" 42" 42 1/2" 43" 43 1/2" 44" 44 1/2" 45" 45 1/2" 46" 46 1/2" 47" 47 1/2" 48" 48 1/2" 49" 49 1/2" 50" 50 1/2" 51" 51 1/2" 52" 52 1/2" 53" 53 1/2" 54" 54 1/2" 55" 55 1/2" 56" 56 1/2" 57" 57 1/2" 58" 58 1/2" 59" 59 1/2" 60" 60 1/2" 61" 61 1/2" 62" 62 1/2" 63" 63 1/2" 64" 64 1/2" 65" 65 1/2" 66" 66 1/2" 67" 67 1/2" 68" 68 1/2" 69" 69 1/2" 70" 70 1/2" 71" 71 1/2" 72" 72 1/2" 73" 73 1/2" 74" 74 1/2" 75" 75 1/2" 76" 76 1/2" 77" 77 1/2" 78" 78 1/2" 79" 79 1/2" 80" 80 1/2" 81" 81 1/2" 82" 82 1/2" 83" 83 1/2" 84" 84 1/2" 85" 85 1/2" 86" 86 1/2" 87" 87 1/2" 88" 88 1/2" 89" 89 1/2" 90" 90 1/2" 91" 91 1/2" 92" 92 1/2" 93" 93 1/2" 94" 94 1/2" 95" 95 1/2" 96" 96 1/2" 97" 97 1/2" 98" 98 1/2" 99" 99 1/2" 100" 100 1/2" 101" 101 1/2" 102" 102 1/2" 103" 103 1/2" 104" 104 1/2" 105" 105 1/2" 106" 106 1/2" 107" 107 1/2" 108" 108 1/2" 109" 109 1/2" 110" 110 1/2" 111" 111 1/2" 112" 112 1/2" 113" 113 1/2" 114" 114 1/2" 115" 115 1/2" 116" 116 1/2" 117" 117 1/2" 118" 118 1/2" 119" 119 1/2" 120" 120 1/2" 121" 121 1/2" 122" 122 1/2" 123" 123 1/2" 124" 124 1/2" 125" 125 1/2" 126" 126 1/2" 127" 127 1/2" 128" 128 1/2" 129" 129 1/2" 130" 130 1/2" 131" 131 1/2" 132" 132 1/2" 133" 133 1/2" 134" 134 1/2" 135" 135 1/2" 136" 136 1/2" 137" 137 1/2" 138" 138 1/2" 139" 139 1/2" 140" 140 1/2" 141" 141 1/2" 142" 142 1/2" 143" 143 1/2" 144" 144 1/2" 145" 145 1/2" 146" 146 1/2" 147" 147 1/2" 148" 148 1/2" 149" 149 1/2" 150" 150 1/2" 151" 151 1/2" 152" 152 1/2" 153" 153 1/2" 154" 154 1/2" 155" 155 1/2" 156" 156 1/2" 157" 157 1/2" 158" 158 1/2" 159" 159 1/2" 160" 160 1/2" 161" 161 1/2" 162" 162 1/2" 163" 163 1/2" 164" 164 1/2" 165" 165 1/2" 166" 166 1/2" 167" 167 1/2" 168" 168 1/2" 169" 169 1/2" 170" 170 1/2" 171" 171 1/2" 172" 172 1/2" 173" 173 1/2" 174" 174 1/2" 175" 175 1/2" 176" 176 1/2" 177" 177 1/2" 178" 178 1/2" 179" 179 1/2" 180" 180 1/2" 181" 181 1/2" 182" 182 1/2" 183" 183 1/2" 184" 184 1/2" 185" 185 1/2" 186" 186 1/2" 187" 187 1/2" 188" 188 1/2" 189" 189 1/2" 190" 190 1/2" 191" 191 1/2" 192" 192 1/2" 193" 193 1/2" 194" 194 1/2" 195" 195 1/2" 196" 196 1/2" 197" 197 1/2" 198" 198 1/2" 199" 199 1/2" 200" 200 1/2" 201" 201 1/2" 202" 202 1/2" 203" 203 1/2" 204" 204 1/2" 205" 205 1/2" 206" 206 1/2" 207" 207 1/2" 208" 208 1/2" 209" 209 1/2" 210" 210 1/2" 211" 211 1/2" 212" 212 1/2" 213" 213 1/2" 214" 214 1/2" 215" 215 1/2" 216" 216 1/2" 217" 217 1/2" 218" 218 1/2" 219" 219 1/2" 220" 220 1/2" 221" 221 1/2" 222" 222 1/2" 223" 223 1/2" 224" 224 1/2" 225" 225 1/2" 226" 226 1/2" 227" 227 1/2" 228" 228 1/2" 229" 229 1/2" 230" 230 1/2" 231" 231 1/2" 232" 232 1/2" 233" 233 1/2" 234" 234 1/2" 235" 235 1/2" 236" 236 1/2" 237" 237 1/2" 238" 238 1/2" 239" 239 1/2" 240" 240 1/2" 241" 241 1/2" 242" 242 1/2" 243" 243 1/2" 244" 244 1/2" 245" 245 1/2" 246" 246 1/2" 247" 247 1/2" 248" 248 1/2" 249" 249 1/2" 250" 250 1/2" 251" 251 1/2" 252" 252 1/2" 253" 253 1/2" 254" 254 1/2" 255" 255 1/2" 256" 256 1/2" 257" 257 1/2" 258" 258 1/2" 259" 259 1/2" 260" 260 1/2" 261" 261 1/2" 262" 262 1/2" 263" 263 1/2" 264" 264 1/2" 265" 265 1/2" 266" 266 1/2" 267" 267 1/2" 268" 268 1/2" 269" 269 1/2" 270" 270 1/2" 271" 271 1/2" 272" 272 1/2" 273" 273 1/2" 274" 274 1/2" 275" 275 1/2" 276" 276 1/2" 277" 277 1/2" 278" 278 1/2" 279" 279 1/2" 280" 280 1/2" 281" 281 1/2" 282" 282 1/2" 283" 283 1/2" 284" 284 1/2" 285" 285 1/2" 286" 286 1/2" 287" 287 1/2" 288" 288 1/2" 289" 289 1/2" 290" 290 1/2" 291" 291 1/2" 292" 292 1/2" 293" 293 1/2" 294" 294 1/2" 295" 295 1/2" 296" 296 1/2" 297" 297 1/2" 298" 298 1/2" 299" 299 1/2" 300" 300 1/2" 301" 301 1/2" 302" 302 1/2" 303" 303 1/2" 304" 304 1/2" 305" 305 1/2" 306" 306 1/2" 307" 307 1/2" 308" 308 1/2" 309" 309 1/2" 310" 310 1/2" 311" 311 1/2" 312" 312 1/2" 313" 313 1/2" 314" 314 1/2" 315" 315 1/2" 316" 316 1/2" 317" 317 1/2" 318" 318 1/2" 319" 319 1/2" 320" 320 1/2" 321" 321 1/2" 322" 322 1/2" 323" 323 1/2" 324" 324 1/2" 325" 325 1/2" 326" 326 1/2" 327" 327 1/2" 328" 328 1/2" 329" 329 1/2" 330" 330 1/2" 331" 331 1/2" 332" 332 1/2" 333" 333 1/2" 334" 334 1/2" 335" 335 1/2" 336" 336 1/2" 337" 337 1/2" 338" 338 1/2" 339" 339 1/2" 340" 340 1/2" 341" 341 1/2" 342" 342 1/2" 343" 343 1/2" 344" 344 1/2" 345" 345 1/2" 346" 346 1/2" 347" 347 1/2" 348" 348 1/2" 349" 349 1/2" 350" 350 1/2" 351" 351 1/2" 352" 352 1/2" 353" 353 1/2" 354" 354 1/2" 355" 355 1/2" 356" 356 1/2" 357" 357 1/2" 358" 358 1/2" 359" 359 1/2" 360" 360 1/2" 361" 361 1/2" 362" 362 1/2" 363" 363 1/2" 364" 364 1/2" 365" 365 1/2" 366" 366 1/2" 367" 367 1/2" 368" 368 1/2" 369" 369 1/2" 370" 370 1/2" 371" 371 1/2" 372" 372 1/2" 373" 373 1/2" 374" 374 1/2" 375" 375 1/2" 376" 376 1/2" 377" 377 1/2" 378" 378 1/2" 379" 379 1/2" 380" 380 1/2" 381" 381 1/2" 382" 382 1/2" 383" 383 1/2" 384" 384 1/2" 385" 385 1/2" 386" 386 1/2" 387" 387 1/2" 388" 388 1/2" 389" 389 1/2" 390" 390 1/2" 391" 391 1/2" 392" 392 1/2" 393" 393 1/2" 394" 394 1/2" 395" 395 1/2" 396" 396 1/2" 397" 397 1/2" 398" 398 1/2" 399" 399 1/2" 400" 400 1/2" 401" 401 1/2" 402" 402 1/2" 403" 403 1/2" 404" 404 1/2" 405" 405 1/2" 406" 406 1/2" 407" 407 1/2" 408" 408 1/2" 409" 409 1/2" 410" 410 1/2" 411" 411 1/2" 412" 412 1/2" 413" 413 1/2" 414" 414 1/2" 415" 415 1/2" 416" 416 1/2" 417" 417 1/2" 418" 418 1/2" 419" 419 1/2" 420" 420 1/2" 421" 421 1/2" 422" 422 1/2" 423" 423 1/2" 424" 424 1/2" 425" 425 1/2" 426" 426 1/2" 427" 427 1/2" 428" 428 1/2" 429" 429 1/2" 430" 430 1/2" 431" 431 1/2" 432" 432 1/2" 433" 433 1/2" 434" 434 1/2" 435" 435 1/2" 436" 436 1/2" 437" 437 1/2" 438" 438 1/2" 439" 439 1/2" 440" 440 1/2" 441" 441 1/2" 442" 442 1/2" 443" 443 1/2" 444" 444 1/2" 445" 445 1/2" 446" 446 1/2" 447" 447 1/2" 448" 448 1/2" 449" 449 1/2" 450" 450 1/2" 451" 451 1/2" 452" 452 1/2" 453" 453 1/2

The Soldering Knife.



X-acto now has a soldering iron that turns into a hot knife. All you do is change tips.

A perfect tool for building model airplanes, trains or cars. Use the hot knife to remove epoxy or flash, cut plastics, rework connectors. Cut and seal nylon cord in one operation.

Develops up to 720°F. Handle remains cool.

No. 378 X-acto Soldering Iron and Hot Knife. \$4.00



X-acto Inc. Dept. 74
48-41 Van Dam Street, L.I. City, N.Y. 11101



**OUNCE
& GRAM
SCALE**

**\$3.25
ONLY**

Measure both ounces & grams. Just the thing for weighing out those wings, stabs, rubber motors & small R/C units. Great for weighing balsa wood. 9 Oz. or 250 Grams Capacity.

<input type="checkbox"/> 4 AMP. NICKLE-CAD CELL	\$ 2.25
<input type="checkbox"/> KOH PELLETS	.50
<input type="checkbox"/> ACE HEAVY DUTY CHARGER	13.95
<input type="checkbox"/> CHART-CHARGER	10.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 500 MA. CELLS USED & GUARANTEED	.95
<input type="checkbox"/> LUBRICIN N-1 4 OZ. CAN	.79
<input type="checkbox"/> DOPE PLASTICIZER TCP 4 OZ. CAN	.98
<input type="checkbox"/> 3M SPRAY ADHESIVE	3.95
<input type="checkbox"/> HOBBYPOXY I GLUE	1.00
<input type="checkbox"/> HOBBYPOXY II GLUE	3.00

**INCLUDE \$2.00 DEPOSIT
ON C.O.D. ORDERS
INCLUDE 50¢ POSTAGE
ON ALL ORDERS. FOREIGN \$1.00**

STANTON SPECIALS CATALOG 25c

Stanton Hobby Shop Inc.

4734 North Milwaukee Avenue,
Chicago, Illinois 60630
Telephone 283-6446 area code 312

Senior categories were won by Jeff Davis (Orlando, Fla.) and Jonathan Drake (Freeport, N.Y.). Both used the Goldberg Voodoo, while Howard Rush (West Lafayette, Ind.) flew his original design, Nemesis II, to victory in the Open class.

While many of the combat planes featured foam wing construction, all three taking top honors had wings of built-up construction. Pen bladder fuel systems were used by almost all fliers, with the ST 35 and Fox 36X predominant engines.

Scale and Rat Racing

After watching some of those 140-lap finals, I have a difficult time understanding how the fliers do it. Over 200 entries competed for honors in the various classes of both events. Final scores showed Rat Race winners to be Stanley Simpson III (Jacksonville, Fla.) in Open, Tim Zimmer (Dayton, Ohio) in Senior, and Tom Tuma (Downers Grove, Ill.) in the Junior class. Simpson turned in a 5:30:5, which was less than one second higher than the 5:31:2 time by the Senior winner. Junior time wasn't too far behind with a 6:09:3.

Scale racing saw John Barnhart (Chicago, Ill.) emerge as a winner, while Michael Hainen (Vicksburg, Mich.) captured the Junior-Senior Category. During the action, many of the fliers and pitmen demonstrated excellent team work. Pit stop times were at a minimum and accounted for the less than a 30-sec. difference in times between the first five contestants in both Rat and Scale. In all categories of both events, less than six sec. separated first and second place winners. Most of the planes were scratch-built. Fuel cutoff devices were used by many; some fliers felt that the use of a smaller fuel tank and no cutoff device was less trouble in the long run. Supertigre and K&B engines were used most commonly. Fuels varied from store-bought standards to custom blends.

RF-101 Voodoo

(Continued from page 37)

The balance of the plane is assembled as directed. Taxi and landing lights may be added to the nosegear strut. The lights are fashioned from pieces of the kit's clear plastic tree, and the rear portions painted silver. Glue them to the nosegear strut, just below the barrier hook protrusion.

A fairing for the RF-101G/H panoramic camera is carved from balsa, sanded to shape, and then applied to the bottom portion of the new nose cone. This 1/2 x 3/16" fairing has two longitudinal grooves running full length on the fairing. The pitot probe, 3/16" long, is fashioned from music wire or stretched sprue and added to the nose above the camera port. Fuselage camera windows can be painted on after finishing or simulated by applying black decal sheet, cut to size and slid in place. For the F-101A/C fighter, gun bulges and the pitot probe may be made from scrap and the appropriate gun troughs cut out.

RF-101G and H aircraft are finished in the current Air Force three-tone camouflage scheme of tan, olive and dark green with light gray undersides. Interiors and sides of speed brake and landing-gear doors are gloss red, as is the inside of the speed brake on the fuselage. Landing gear and engine exhausts are natural metal, the exhausts appearing burned and blackened. The nose section is flat black. Fuel tanks are light

**TOW
MASTER
GLIDER
WINCH**

\$5.95



PIRELLI RUBBER from \$5.00. Adj. tow hook 65c. Precision THRUST BEARINGS \$1.10. A/2 FIBER-GLASS TUBES, Bushings, Hinges, Alum bobbins, Hubs, Front and assemblies \$2.00. Tow flags, Galvanic kits, Zeno saws, STRATOS A/2 Noetic w/English Inst. \$10.95; and more . . .

Send 6c stamp for 16 pg. 1970 catalog

F.A.I. Model Supply

1112 W. MISSION LANE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85021

gray underneath and dark green above. The 15-in. U.S. insignia was obtained from AIR sheet #6; the white lettering, from MicroScale sheet #72-26. The small black numbers "56" and the letters "AF" are from AIR sheets #1 and #9. Thin red bands are painted around the engine intake ports and under the fuselage just aft of the wing trailing edge.

Spray the completed model overall with a dulling agent for a uniformly semi-flat finish. After thoroughly dry, the RF-101H Voodoo can be put on display as a truly distinctive bird.

10-HI

(Continued from page 35)

10 HI is hard to beat.

Construction

Conventional construction techniques are used; however, their proper sequence is essential in the early stages. These steps are described in order of priority.

(1) Using contact cement, laminate the pylon and skid from two pieces of 1/16" plywood. This technique provides warp-free parts.

(2) Build up the center rib assembly to obtain a good fit for the pylon but do not glue it in. The wing is constructed upside down, which means the pylon must be installed after the rest of the wing is complete.

(3) Lay out and pin down the top front spar to the work table. Mark the leading edge to trailing edge centerline on the center rib and jig the center rib up on the top front spar so that this centerline is parallel to the work table.

(4) Temporarily jig up the trailing edge to match the center rib TE line at the center of the wing, with the outboard end on the work table. This provides the washout required in the finished airframe. Locate and mark the rib locations on the TE stock. Now the TE stock can be removed, notched for the ribs, and rejigged for final construction.

(5) Install the ribs, using the spar on the work table and TE to retain them. When the glue is dry, install the bottom forward spar (remember the bottom spar is actually on top during construction) and the leading edge. When dry, install the top aft spar. When the assembly is dry, remove from the work table and install the last rear spar.

(6) Add sheeting where called for. Sand liberally and apply tip fins and trim tabs prior to covering. The original model was covered with transparent

PLANS & THINGS

PLANS • WHEELS • SUPPLIES

TYRO-GYRO. Tiny, all-balsa autogyro, plans. .60 cents
FOKKER FII PEANUT plans by Walt Mooney. 65 cents
PILATUS TURBO-PORTER Peanut plans by Hannan. .75c
SOPWITH TRIPLANE drawings by Björn Karlstrom. \$1
ALCO SPORTPLANE Peanut plans by Stott. .75 cents
1909 ANTOINETTE plans. By "Pierre" Hannan. Detailed stick and tissue type, 23" span, rubber power. . \$1.00

COMPLETE CATALOGUE 25c

California customers add 5%. Orders Under \$1.00, add 12c.

W. C. HANNAN, GRAPHICS, P.O. BOX A
ESCONDIDO • CALIFORNIA 92025

royal will get you off to a flying start in the 70's



Look for
this symbol,
it's your
best choice
in radio
equipment
by the
engineering
leaders of
the 70's.



The Royal Classic 70 Series is a unique combination of innovation and reliability.

The receiver features high quality components and a six channel decoder in a single deck. The case measures 2 1/8" by 1 1/2" by 3/4" and weighs only 1.7 oz. It also features a separate charge plug on the switch harness.

The Classic 70 Transmitter has been reduced to 6" tall, 7 1/2" wide, and only 2" thick. The dark metallic blue vinyl case features an exclusive recessed antenna mount. Choice of stick assemblies includes Kraft 2 Axis, (4 and 6 ch) Kraft

3 Axis, (4 and 6 ch) and Royal 2 Axis, (3, 4, and 6 ch). Available in all the standard frequencies.

All the Classic Servos contain Royal 10 Silicon Transistors and a high power, high resolution amplifier. Available in Orbit PS-3, and PS-4. Kraft KPS-10, KPS-11, and KPS-12 and EK MM-4 mechanics.

The airborne power pack is the smallest and lightest available for a normal day's flying time. It weighs only 3 oz. with connector and is 2-1/2" by 1-7/16" and 13/16".

	Stick Type		
	Kraft Two St.	Kraft Single	Royal Dual
3CH	—	—	\$289.95
4CH	\$389.95	\$409.95	\$349.95
6CH	\$419.95	\$439.95	\$379.95

System includes Transmitter, Receiver, Switch Harness, Charger, Rechargeable Battery, and 4 Servos.

Royal Electronics Corporation, 2119 So. Hudson St., Box 22204, Denver, Colorado 80222

Dee Bee — Beauty — Quality — Ready to Fly and Win!

• Advanced engineering—Advanced Tooling—Advanced machinery design—Advanced methods and technology—plus rapid, uncomplicated assembly and complete comprehensive instructions. That's the all new Dee Bee line of ready to fly model aircraft! But there's much more! Every model is manufactured under the most strict quality control conditions; every component part subjected to severe inspection and testing. Lightest, strongest, most warp-free

construction anywhere. Super rigid fuselage. Low mass wings for low inertia. All Dee Bee designs offer both the expert and beginner handling characteristics exceeding all others. Models covered with Dee Bee's exclusive Durafilite available with white flying surface and colored fuselage—red, yellow, blue, and orange. Entire group designed to accommodate .45 to .60 engines and fly complete AMA pattern. They are ready! At your dealers.

Performance as high as your capabilities!



The popular BETA \$48.95
Wing span 62 inches 5½ lbs. flying weight.



GAMMA \$54.95

Wing Span 60 inches —
595 sq. in. airfoil section
— semi-symmetrical.

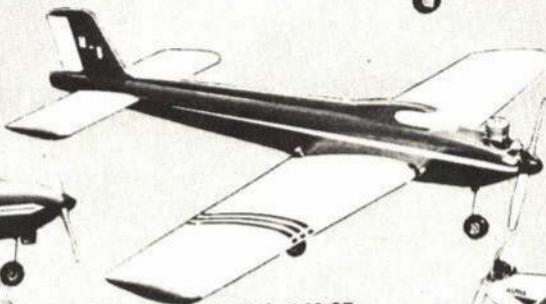
Swept wing and tapered stab. Ultra fast with .60 engines equal inverted and upright stability. A faultless performer!



EYEBALL \$54.95

DEALERS:
WRITE DEE BEE
ON YOUR
LETTERHEAD

Designed by Art Schroder, this mid-wing sensation was immediately hailed by the pros as finest design — ever! Wing Span 58 inches, Airfoil 15% symmetrical. Engine weight 5¼ to 5½ lbs.



MOD-1 \$48.95

A born challenger!
Wing span 62 inches.
620 sq. in. airfoil section.
5½ lbs. flying weight.

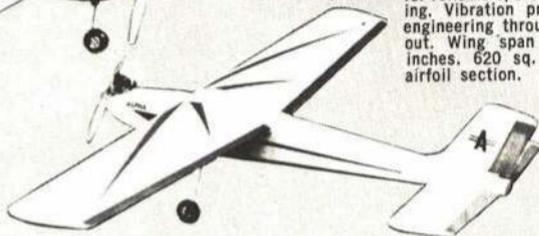


LANCE \$54.95

Swept wing and tapered stab. Ultra fast with .60 engines equal inverted and upright stability. A faultless performer! Wing Span 60 inches — 595 sq. in. airfoil section

ALPHA \$47.95

Unequaled anywhere for reliable sport flying. Vibration proof engineering throughout. Wing span 62 inches. 620 sq. in. airfoil section.



DEE BEE MODELS • WEST LAMBS ROAD • PITMAN, NEW JERSEY 08071

JETEX

JET PROPULSION ENGINES

SPACE-AGE MODEL POWER . . .
for Aircraft, Helicopters, Racing Cars,
Speed Boats, Ships, Etc.

SCORPION 600 \$4.00
For contest models. Engine thrust 4 oz. Duration 7-9 secs. Wgt. 1-9/16 oz. Lgt. 2¼". Dia 1¼".

PAY-LOADER 150 \$2.00
Engine thrust 1¾ - 2 oz. Duration 7 secs. Wgt. 15/16 oz. Lgt. 3-1/16". Dia. 7/8".

ROCKET HT 50 \$1.50
For space ships & missiles. Engine thrust 4 oz. Duration 4-5 secs. Wgt. ¾ oz. Lgt. 1¼". Dia. 7/8".

50 HELL-CAT \$1.00
Engine thrust ¾ - 7/8 oz. Duration 14 secs. Wgt. 5/16 oz. Lgt. 17/8". Dia. 3/4".

ENGINE AUGMENTER TUBES to increase engine thrust. #50 @ 70c / #150-600 @ \$1.50.

FUEL PELLETS: 50-10 60c, 50-20 \$1.00, 50-20 HT \$1.50, 150-10 \$1.00, 150-20 \$1.50, 600-10 \$2.00

WHOLESALE-DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ARISTO-CRAFT MINIATURES

314 Fifth Ave. (Dept. AM-127) N.Y., N.Y. 10001

yellow MonoKote; however, any favorite covering material will work as well. After covering, glue in the pylon engine mount, fabricate the engine mount brackets, install engine and timer and the model is ready for glide testing.

Flight

The CG location shown should be confirmed with initial hand launch glides. The first few launches should be waist high for minimum pitch impact until CG and trim are adjusted for smooth flat glide. I balanced 10-HI by epoxying flat lead sheet to the landing skid and filing it down until proper balance was obtained.

The first few engine run flights should be timed for no more than two sec. Launch by grasping the skid and giving the plane a running javelin-like throw in a horizontal plane. Adjust any pitch problems by changing the thrustline angle of the engine. The slot in the engine brackets makes this an easy task.

10-HI is not a VTO machine. It leaves the launcher's hand in a flat descending flight path, losing about two ft. in altitude while picking up speed. At an estimated 30 mph, it rotates into a beautiful climb. Gliding turn is accomplished by bending the opposite tip fin into a trail position. The radius of turn is dependent on the amount of trail position used.

10-HI is truly a Sunday flyer and is proving to be quite a test bed for flying wing enthusiasts from an experimental standpoint. Contrary to many wing designs, this plane is almost super stable. Once trimmed, it has no bad pitch or roll-off characteristics. If nothing more, it will provide hours of fun and I guarantee it will attract attention.

King Kong

(Continued from page 29)

The two spars were carried all the way out to the tips, but they probably are not needed much farther out than the plug-in tubing. Super MonoKote is best for covering the wing and tail—it's the fastest and lightest. Paint the fuselage a dark color. Our first one was light in color and could not be seen at all as the plane climbed high.

The power pod, if desired, is quickly built from plywood and fiberglass cloth. Put waxed paper over the wing and glue the pod parts together right on the wing to be sure it fits well.

Make the tow hook strong. We used a section of T-shaped aluminum extrusion and put some extra layers of glass

aps

60

WITH TUNED PIPE

AERO SPEED or RACE CAR \$89.00

AERO R. C. \$95.50

MARINE R. C. \$110.00

WITH FLYWHEEL AND COOLING JACKET

'A B C' VERSIONS Additional \$8.00

SHAMROCK COMPETITION IMPORTS

P. O. BOX 26247
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70126
504-242-5967

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

cloth inside the fuselage at that spot. Use plenty of cloth and resin in the nose; it takes a lot of beating on the hard landings. Almost one pound was needed in the nose to achieve proper balance.

Nylon pushrods, used in the original model, were satisfactory except for the noticeable trim change as temperature variations affected the nylon. The new Sullivan GoldN-Rods should solve this problem. The elevator hook-up, with the split elevators, is a little more trouble to make. The two pushrods are soldered together inside the fuselage and then attached to the nylon tube.

The name "King Kong" certainly doesn't sound like a streamlined, graceful sailplane, but results count and the big Kong can hold its own in any soaring competition.

Please contact me in care of this magazine if you have any comments or questions.

On the Scene

(Continued from page 12)

armory, grouped into rooting sections, voicing opinions on favorites and crying thumbs down to the losers.

Just before the contest began, Peter Tasi (Annapolis), an industrial designer, came in with a whole basket of highly original designs, all decorated exotically with peace symbols and mod splashes of color. Cheered on by his two pixie-like daughters, he soon won the cheers of all and became a favorite. It wasn't long before he was dubbed "the Pro."

However, Britt Watwood won first in design, with a futuristic craft resembling a cluster of flying culverts. Second place went to Professor Vadym Uttgoff, an academy aerospace engineering instructor, for his autogiro. Tasi's entry, which he called a "da Vinci Butterfly," was third.

Then the kids went wild, as the event they had been awaiting—distance—began. Hordes of anxious children lined up for their turns at launching planes from that five-ft. circle. Children from age three up did their thing. Even with a hearty launch, many planes barely made it out of the circle. Although stronger arms eventually prevailed, the tots were the hit of the evening.

The first girl in competition entered the distance event. Alex Potter, age 13, tried her best to top the boys who were, like boys all over the world, grimacing and guffawing, loudly implying their superiority. She showed some of them! With a lady-like pitching stance, she contorted herself with what might she could muster and sent her plane a respectable distance.

Midshipman Scott Burd took first place in distance with a remarkable 91 ft. This should be a world record, surpassing Bob Meuser, whose plane sailed 89 ft. in the *Scientific American* Contest, back in 1967. Meuser's plane, an SST prototype, was fashioned from a sheet of paper 10 x 18".

It is a shame no award was given for the shortest flight—the winner being the cutest little three-year-old you ever saw. Tiny Sharon Simon who gave her plane a shove into space for all she was worth, only to have it hit the floor at her feet, won the hearts of everyone. She showed no signs of nervousness at being the center of attraction in the crowded armory. Dwarfed by her big plane, copied from a design in *Time*, she quietly went about her role like a professional.

SQUADRON

110 authentic COMBAT CAMOUFLAGE COLORS

1 OZ. TIP-PROOF JAR 55¢

FLAT COLORS

For BRITISH, GERMAN, JAPANESE & U.S.A. WWII Aircraft

MADE IN U.S.A. 1 OZ. JAR HOBBY PAINT

SQUADRON is made by modelers for modelers from an entirely new formula. It's like no other hobby paint on the market. These paints are **ABSOLUTELY FLAT** and will produce a true dull, authentic service aircraft finish for modelers who want authentic colors not substitutes.

Send for our 12-page FULL COLOR CATALOG only 75¢

SEE YOUR LOCAL HOBBY DEALER or order direct from SQUADRON COLORS INC.

SPECIAL OFFER

Save this valuable coupon—Good for one FREE jar of any SQUADRON Camouflage Color of your choice. Coupon valid only when redeemed with minimum order of six jars. Pay for five jars (only \$2.75 plus 10% for postage) and you get six! Write SQUADRON for complete listing of over 100 authentic camouflage colors. Return coupon with order.

Name

Address

City State Zip

SQUADRON Dept. A.M., 3145 Bordentown Ave., Parlin, N.J. 08859

SUDDEN SERVICE PLANS

Full-Size Plans — Shipped First Class Mail Within 48 Hours — No Extra Charge

No. 0101, Undone I — R/C Pattern plane for 60 engine for new maneuvers and lightweight equipment. Wing span 59". \$3.50

No. 0102, Skyvan — Semi-scale twin 049-powered STOL transport. Simple construction, all-balsa. For C/L \$1.50

No. 1191, Scimitar — Unusual-looking R/C stunter. High-speed maneuvers, clean tracking. 60 engines. Low-tail Rivets look. By Joe Foster. \$3

No. 1192, Ryan Mailplane — Light, F/F, with plenty of details. For rubber indoor or outdoor. Plan has scale views. \$1.50

No. 1193, Mig 21d — 40-powered C/L version of Russian fighter is fast, stable flyer. By Roland Baltes. \$2.50

No. 1194, 1937 Gas Model — Half-size 049 copy of great old-timer. Has durability and easy-to-fly characteristics. Frank Ehling. \$2

No. 1091, Halberstadt — Nearly scale R/C WW I fighter with semi-symmetrical 6' wings. 60-powered. Two sheets. \$4

No. 0791, Pusher Galore — Bill Hannan's all-sheet, rubber pusher for Tenderfoot. Looks like supersonic transport. \$7.5

No. 0894, Voltswagon — Trainer and stunter by Marsh for electric tether flying with slot-car motors. Plans for the pylon included. Great club activity. \$1.50

No. 0794, Skimmer Airboat — Sled-type fun watercraft by Paul Hook. .09 engine, R/C rudder, throttle. \$2

No. 0991, Flashy I — Rake-like-looking all-balsa ROG by Wayne Brown. For the Tenderfoot. Tricycle gear. \$1

No. 0992, Fouga Cyclone — Scale model of jet-assisted French sailplane, by Nick Zirolli. Gains altitude easily on 09 engine. A two-piece 7-ft. wing. For R/C. \$3.50

No. 0993, La Jollita — Profile 15-powered Goodyear C/L racer by James Kloth, fast, groovy. On mild fuel and engine does 85 mph. \$1.25

No. 0892, Taylor Cub F-2 — Sport, F/F, scale, .020. Stick-and-tissue. By Schreyer. \$1.75

No. 0893, Martin MO-1 — Rare WW-I era monoplane, carrier fighter ideal for Class I Carrier. Ailerons keep lines tight at low speed. By Reeves. \$1.50

No. 1181, Junkers D-1 — Joe Tschirgl 1918 fighter, proportions for perfect R/C scale. .45 engine. Low-wing has 500 sq. in. \$2.50

No. 1182, FAI Pussy Cat — On this FF, Earl Thompson used high thrust-line, rear fin, clean lines to hurdle climb/transition gap. Hot .15. \$3.50

No. 1281, Strato-Streak '68 — Frank Heeb's 1/2A F/F updated version of hottest gas model of 1941 era. Simple pylon, 275 sq. in. \$1.50

No. 1282, Sky Mite — Small R/C multi by Hibbard has performance of larger craft. Foam and fiberglass. Span 52". Weight with 4-channel gear, 4 lb., .19 to .35 engines. \$2.25

No. 0191, Curtiss-Wright Jr. — Robert Hawkins transformed open-cockpit pusher of thirties for single channel. First step into RC scale. Span 44". Use .049. \$2.50

No. 0192, Skyraider — Mottin's Navy Carrier, fast, light, .40's or .60's. Easy construction. \$2.50

No. 0193, Cutie Coupe — Coupe d' Hiver F/F by Dave Linstrum. Quick to build with all-sheet surfaces. Your first rubber contest model. \$1.75

No. 0291, R/C Nobler — Ed Sweeney's conversion of famous C/L stunt ship. A highly maneuverable R/C. Only .40 for all AMA/FAI stunts. \$2.50

No. 0491, Emeraude — Duke Crow reduced famous home-bult to R/C size (.65"). .40 to .60, does stunt pattern. Gentle. Two sheets. \$3.75

No. 0492, Biceps — Don Yearout's show Control-Line bipe spectacular performer. .60-powered, flies slow, maneuverable. Two sheets. \$4

No. 0591, Small Fry Special — Mottin's C/L trainer for Tenderfoot. Easy to build. An .049. \$7.5

No. 0592, Messerschmitt Bf. 109E — R/C, semi-scale by Munninghoff. Mean look of efficient fighter. Two sheets. \$3.75

No. 0593, Manta — Howard Kuhn's Boost Glider for model rockets easy to build from sheet. A winner. \$7.5

No. 0691, Jr. Sky Squire — R/C sport-trainer by Jess Krieser, .09 to .19. From Galloping Ghost to multi-digital proportional. Span 48" (416 sq. in.), 3 lbs. \$2.50

No. 0692, 1/2A Sky Squire — Small version famous Sky Squire. 1 ch. rudder-only, or rudder, elevator and motor on Galloping Ghost. Only 22-28 oz. \$2

No. 0693, Mustang — Rabe's great near-scale C/L stunt. Flies pattern with ease. ST 40. Over 57". \$2

No. 0792, Rivets — Speedy, responsive R/C. Owen Kampen design for .020. Adams Baby Actuator, rudder-only. \$1.75

No. 1183, Corrigan — James Wilson's unique 1/2A C/L stunt model. Flies tail first! Stable like big stunt ships. Easy to build, 23". \$1.75

No. A693, Sweeper — Windy Urtnowsky's giant, C/L stunter, 78" span, .60 up front. Many trim adjustment features. \$2.75

No. A695, Lady Maxley — Brian Donn's A/2 Nordic towline. Davis 3 foil. Ritz construction. \$1.50

No. A697, Dwarf Dip III — Easy to fly, rubber Coupe de Hiver by Charles Stotch, a winner! For small fields. Warp-resistant. \$1.50

No. A691, E A A Biplane — Nick Zirolli's scale R/C uses .40 engine, full house gear. 38" wings, semi-symmetrical foil, box-and-stringer fuselage. Two sheets. \$2.50

No. A692, Miracle Worker — John Blum's C/L trainer. Combat, carrier, stunt. Easy-to-build profile. .35 engine. \$1.50

No. A694, Montana Duster — R/C Class-C stunter by Simon Dreese, semi-scale appearance. Foam wings, simplified assembly in 6 hrs. Two sheets. \$3.50

No. 1291, Demon Delta — Fast, mild-stunting C/L for 35-45. Looks like modern fighter. Attract attention for demonstrations. By Jerry Farr. \$2.50

No. 1292, Dolphin II — Czechoslovakian R/C for pusher, 09-15 mounted at rear under T-tail. Rudder/motor, good slope soarer. \$1.75

No. 1293, A/Wonder — Simple all-balsa A-1 towliner by Bob Stalick. Ideal for beginners at towline events. \$1.50

No. 0201, Cardboard Cutie — Inexpensive all cardboard C/L for Tenderfoot. 049. Two sheets. \$1.25

No. 0202, Push-Air — For Brown's tiny CO2 engine. Simple F/F by Ehling, like Curtiss-Wright Jr. \$7.5

No. 0203, Ole Tiger — Bob Morse's swift Formula I R/C of Bob Downey's famous racer. K&B 40. \$3.50

No. 0204, Classical Gas — Haight's C/L stunt for 35, for flyers graduating from profiles. \$2

No. 0205, Kestrel — Dave Boddington's delightful R/C rudder-only soarer with 02. \$1.50

No. 0301, 1916 B&W — Biplane on floats was Boeing's first airplane. Beautiful R/C job by Francis Reynolds, uses a 60. Two sheets. \$4.50

No. 0302, Bearcat — Al Rabe's stunt C/L was talk of the 1966 Nats. Aldrich customized ST 46. \$2.00

No. 0303, Mistral — R/C by J. Swift, is fully aerobatic 50" job with 40 engine. \$3.00

No. 0304, M. K. Sportster — Ho Fang-Chiun's cute cabin free-flight takes 049 power. \$1.25

No. 0401, D-H 88 Comet — Scale twin by Skip Williams from Jan. '69 centerspread for .20's. Fast, stable, can fly pylon rules. \$3.75

No. 0402, Lively Lady — World Championships winning Nordic by Elton Drew. Well detailed plan. All weather flyer. \$3.75

No. 0403, Bonster — C/L Goodyear for club project with 35 engines. All balsa and plan has balsa cutting guides. By Williamson. \$2.50

No. 0404, Sweeper — C/L Goodyear by Williamson for club project also is tough trainer. For 35 engine. Balsa cutting guide incl. \$2.50

No. 0501, Classic — Contest F/F for 1/4A to C engines. Build any size, photo reduce plan to suit. As supplied, plan is for C class. Good detail. \$4.50

No. 0502, Mod Pod — All-purpose model, F/F, R/C, or tether — glider or power. Fiberglass pod, arrow-shaft boom. \$1.75

No. 0503, Royal Marine — By Yui Okl of Japan, magnificent seaplane with 6' wing. Two 40's or one 60. Graceful lines, smooth flyer, handles easily on water. Two huge plan sheets, every part shown in detail. \$8.00

No. 0504, Dragonfly — Advanced C/L trainer with interesting shape for a 19. Flat-bottom airfoil easy to build, flies slowly. \$2.50

No. 0601, Flower Power — Sport/stunt full-house RC with a 40 engine. All-balsa, simplified structure. Plugs generation gap. \$2.50

No. 0602, Skyraider — Profile or built-up fuselage shape Navy Carrier job for 35-60 engine. A winner or a trainer all-in-one. \$2.00

No. 0603, Waco — Delightful bi-plane, stick and tissue, rudder-only RC on 09 to 020 for FF. Very well detailed plan. \$2.50

No. 0701, Suds — Nimble RC for sport or competition. One-piece construction, 40 to 60 engines. Build fast from standard balsa sizes. By Joe Dolan. \$4.25

No. 0702, Contender — Military-like RC, also Sport/Stunt type for 35-60. Tri-gear, removable no-dihedral wing. Fast building. By Dave Platt. \$4.25
Special Offer: Get both Suds and Contender plans for only \$7.00

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER

733 Fifteenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Please send the following plans by First Class mail, at no extra charge. I enclose \$_____ for payment.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PLAN NO. COST

_____ \$ _____
_____ \$ _____
_____ \$ _____
_____ \$ _____
_____ \$ _____
_____ \$ _____

Total: \$ _____

No. 0703, **Ironsides**—Record-holding CL jet speed model. Metal or wood model shown. Uses Dyna-Jet. By Jerry Thomas. Two plan sheets. \$1.25

No. 0704, **Cessna AW**—Delightful stick and tissue FF of great private plane of years ago. Indoor or outdoor version possible. Peanut Scale too. \$1.50

No. 0801, **Winnie Mae**—Spectacular RC Vega for strong 60 engine in 2"-1' scale, foam and balsa, lots of details. By Monty Groves. Two big sheets. \$4.50

Also, special 1½"-1' version for FAI scale, 40 thru 60's. Two sheets. Order as No. 0802. \$4.25

No. 0803, **Thermal Dart**—Enlarged and improved rubber-powered beginner's delight by Frank Ehling. \$1.00

No. 0804, **BV-141 B**—Asymmetrical WW II fighter bomber in profile for 049 engine by Terry Aldrich. Easy to make, good flyer. \$2.00

No. 0901, **Sorcerer**—Pee Wee 02-powered, free-flight flying saucer uses sheet wing, easy to make by Tenderfoot builder. \$1.00

No. 0902, **Cloud 9**—Intricate contest winning Wakefield by Roger Gregory. Plans show streamlined prop/hub design. \$3.50

No. 0903, **Hawker Typhoon**—Dennis Adamisin's scale-like CL stunter which won Junior Nats stunt event. Conventional type. \$4.00

No. 0904, **Antoinette**—Signorino/Zundel RC. 98" wing, nearly scale, flies well on .36, like powered glider. Plans 3 huge detailed sheets. \$9.00

No. 0905, **Mini Cat**—Bud Atkinson scaled down the Cat series, for pulse or light digital and up to 19 engines. Easy to make RC sport flyer. \$2.75

No. 1001, **Phantom**—Well-engineered RC Dyna-Jet-powered scale fighter by Ralph Saldivar is practical but noisy model. Highly detailed plane. Jet installation shown. \$4.00

No. 1002, **Hobbit**—Simplified Nordie AI by Bob Stalick is steady on tow, all-weather flyer. \$1.50

No. 1003, **Charger**—½A powered sweepwing stunter does full pattern on long lines safely. \$2.00

No. 1101, **Autogiro**—Simple 049-powered model builds fast and gives unique performance. Pusher prop or motor. \$1.25

No. 1102, **Aerobile**—Large scale CL or RC of a famous Waterman roadable plane. Uses 45-60 motor. Wing detachable, car drivable! Large single-sheet plans. \$4.00

No. 1103, **Akromaster**—RC scale/stunt model or real aerobatic plane for 45-60 engine. Fast and responsive, easy to make, simple shapes. \$2.75

No. 1104, **Tardon**—Formula II semi-scale pylon racer or stunt plane for 40 engines. Won event at 1969 NATS. Groovy flier. \$3.00

THIS MONTH'S PLANS

No. 1201, **Stiletto**—Unique ¼A proto model uses much-extended motor shaft for clean prop thrust and speed. \$1.00

No. 1202, **King Kong**—Huge flat-land soarer for competition use has 12" wing of glass, foam, and balsa. By Sarpolus. \$3.25.

No. 1203, **10-HI**—Six-foot span, 049-powered flying wing is high-performance model with sporting flair. Huge plan. \$3.50.

SPEED SPEED

New! Spectrum 120 MPH Plus Combat Ship

Here's the hot one for combat kills... the new Spectrum designed by Randy Wilging. Of balsa and spruce construction with a 42" wing span, the Spectrum is lighter, faster, and turns quicker than your competition. Use a hot .35-.36 combat engine. **C-30 \$6.50**

(Add 79 cents for molded plastic bubble for pacifier fuel tank)



New! Ole Tiger .15 Powered Goodyear Racer

Designed by Jack Transue and Jim Jolly for winning U-Control performance at 90-plus MPH. The Ole Tiger is riding high on a string of major competition victories. Solid balsa wing, tail and fuselage. Formed gear. Wing span 21", length 21" **C-31 \$8.50**

For sport or competition, Dumas delivers the advanced design and superior construction it takes for high performance.

R.C. SCRATCH BUILDERS

Now from Dumas... Triton 62" Wing Kits

FC-1 Molded Foam Wing Cores, including dihedral wing brace, glass cloth, landing gear blocks, \$8.95.

FC-2 Molded Foam Wing Kits. All of above, plus balsa planking, wing tips and trailing edges, \$16.95.

If not available from your local hobby dealer, add 10% for postage and handling and order from:

Division of Dumas Products, Inc.
P. O. Box 6093, Tucson, Ariz. 85716



"JET START"

The Geared Engine Starter

You've looked at the rest. Now buy the best.



Check List	
Smallest	.049 to .80 engines and twins
Safest	
Reversible	
Most Powerful	\$29.95
Most Economical	\$44.95 with battery

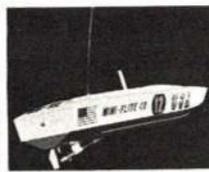
Dealer inquiries now invited
Free brochure on request

Patchogue Hobby Center

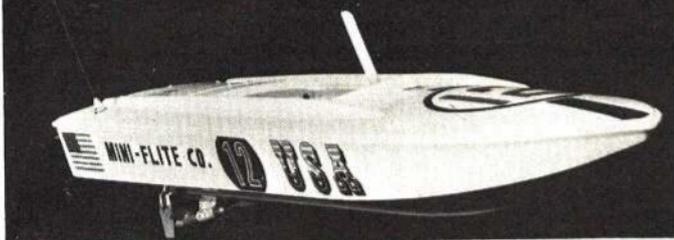
240 Medford Ave. Patchogue, L.I., N.Y. 11772 Phone (516) 475-8856

Add \$3.50 for postage; balance refunded to individual. All New York state residents add 5% sales tax extra.

ABS VACUUM FORMED PLASTIC-MODIFIED
DEEP VEE
MINI-VEE



PATTERNED AFTER
OFFSHORE RACING
\$19.95 BOATS



Revolutionary—Fantastic—First ABS "Almost Ready to Float" boat kit.
LOA 28", Beam 9 3/4", Engines .09-.15-.19
Radio equipment: Single or 2 Channel
FEATURES: Three sealed flotation compartments, one radio compartment with waterproof hatch . . . Die-cut Plywood Parts, Ready Formed ABS hull, deck and R/C compartment hatch. Uses standard Octura or Dumas hardware (not included).



CITABRIA PRO

CITABRIA

FLY BABY

\$34.95 EACH .19 TO .35 ENGINE 3 TO 4 CHANNELS

THE MINI-FLITE CO.
48 PRINCETON STREET, RED BANK, N. J. 07701

Color Catalogues 10¢

DEALER-JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED

Victorious in the duration event was Midshipman Tom Shields, first place with 8.3 sec.; Midshipman Leland Van Oss, second with 7.0 sec.; and third, Midshipman Jim Anderton with 6.6 sec.

It was hard to tell who was having the most fun, the contestants or the spectators. The kids, finding themselves in the spotlight, were really "hamming it up," to everyone's amusement. Older girls tried to keep their lady-like composure, while really being awkward. Older boys, who like to think they have "something on the ball" were not able to do anything right. The midshipmen did their best to show off their aeronautical wisdom by explaining away failures with such technical excuses as "turbulence caused by laughter" or "downdrafts caused by low pressure area from body heat on surrounding balcony."

When the final event for the evening, aerobatics, began, the antics some of the planes went through were unbelievable! Twenty-three contestants entered. Stalling glides, half loops, spirals—some

even managed to back up, halfway through the flight pattern.

After all contestants showed their best forms, the judges narrowed the aerobatic competition down to seven finalists and wanted to have a flyoff. Final winners were: first place, Midshipman Jim Hollopeter; second, Peter Tasi; third, Midshipman Tom Shields.

Broadhurst on FF

(Continued from page 31)

model suddenly goes squirrely and one is hesitant about what adjustment to make. . . .

World FAI Records: A while back, I sent AMA's Frank Ehling a \$10 check and asked for an FAI World Record Sanction. The Oakland Cloud Dusters and Capitol Condors wanted to sponsor the event in connection with their annual West Coast Free Flight Championships. Back came a note (along with my check) with words to the effect that the Nordic World Record is 4 hr., 58 min, and 10 sec.! Worse yet, the record in FAI Power

is 6 hr. and 1 min. OOS! The Wakefield record is 1:41:32. After listing these times, Frank wrote cryptically: "Dear Chuck: Are you still interested?"

Later, I learned that rules governing each of these world record events are on the basis of one flight only. This raises a question as to why the FAI doesn't provide for world records based upon successive maxes, along the lines of the existing rules for the biennial international free flight championships, but eliminating the rounds system. It would seem that present records for Power and Nordic may stand forever! I was glad Frank sent my money back. . . .

Half An Eye: David Schmidt has a proposal for FAI-Power flying, which he believes would reduce considerably the complications involved in this international class, yet retain its excitement. He suggests an event designated 1/2 AI for models weighing a minimum of ten oz. and powered by an engine of 049 displacement. Maxes would be three min.

World's Finest Unit is backed by the World's Finest Service

Redleys
Box 10095
Johannesburg
South Africa

R/C Service (Sune Jonsson)
Lavendelvägen 30
58258 Linköping, Sweden

RCS Engineering (Jerry Pullen)
11015 Fenway
Sun Valley, California 91352
Phone (213) 768 1519

Kraft Southeast (Bill Johnston)
P. O. Box 2572
1429 Flamingo Lane
Montgomery, Alabama 36105
Phone (205) 288-9726

Kraft Northeast (Tony Bonetti)
161-175 Linden Street
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
Phone (201) 343-5008

G. G. Electronics (Gary Garabian)
497 Central Ave.
Seekonk, Mass. 02771
Phone (617) 761-6268

AUTHORIZED SERVICE STATIONS:

Peregrine Enterprises (Keith Eissler)
7132 S. Davies St.
Littleton, Colo. 80120
Phone (303) 794-1779

Omega Systems (Steve Baxter)
10643 99 Street
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Phone (403) 466-7479

Kraft Northwest (Len Doody)
Route 5 Box 432
Tacoma, Washington 98423
Phone (206) WA 7-3290

Control Engineering (Denton Birch)
P. O. Box 2700
485 Greenway
Satellite Beach, Florida 32935
Phone (305) 262-6175

Antonio Baptista Rincon
Calle 79 No. 17-77 "Quinta Claret"
Maracaibo, Venezuela, South America
Phone 70772

Kohlman Co. (Dennis Kohlman)
8213 N. 29th Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85021
Phone (602) 997-0656

Midwest Model Supply Co.
6929 W. 59th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60638
Phone (312) 586-7101

Wintronix (Ivor W. S. Winby)
622 Miller Avenue
San Jose, California 95129
Phone (408) 257-2461

Geoff Franklin
98 Grasmere Street
Leicester, England

H & H Radio Control (Loring Hutchinson)
1516 Park Blvd.
Plano, Texas 75074
Phone (214) 424-5840

KRAFT SYSTEMS EUROPE S.A.
(Marcel Van Gompel)
35, Rue Neuve
Huy, Belgium

Neal's R/C Service (Neal Strutzenberg)
Manson, Iowa 50563
Phone (712) 463-3011

Digital Services (Barry Angus - Brian Green)
23 Retreat Road
Hampton 3188 Australia

Northern Virginia R/C Service (Hal Peterson)
6501 Oakwood Drive
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Phone (703) 256-6665

Dwight's R/C (Ken Dwight)
21 Saunders Road
Scarboro, Ontario, Canada



Write for Free Catalog

450 W. CALIFORNIA STREET, VISTA, CALIFORNIA 92083
World's Largest Manufacturer of Proportional R/C Equipment

KRAFT
SYSTEMS, INC.

FROM THE GOLDEN AGE...



BELLANCA "COLUMBIA" . . . One of the more famous "ocean hoppers" . . . 38" wing span, .049 to .10 engines, aluminum cowl, full decals. A fine stable performer in free flight or rudder only to full house radio control. **Price \$12.95**

NOW GET PROFESSIONAL RESULTS
Your WW I models can have the realism of accurate camouflage with authentic looking . . .



Hex-O-Flage

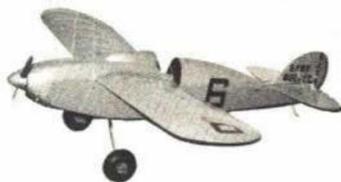
Multi-Color Dyed Silkspan—individual pieces cut 2" to 1" and 1" to 1" scales. Pack \$2.95



INSTANTLY ATTACHED UNIT for dropping chute from model. No unsightly or structure weakening holes. May be actuated by low motor, down elevator, etc. Complete kit includes chute and all hardware for two hour assembly. **\$2.95**

PAK-A-CHUTE

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

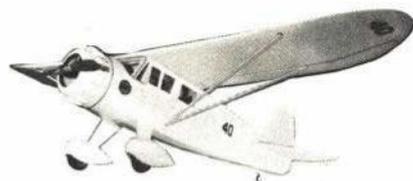


HEATH BABY BULLET . . . "Blue Ribbon Winner" . . . 327 sq. in. wing area, .09 to .15 engines. A model designed for maximum performance yet stable enough for the beginner. Ideally suited for smaller proportional radio units. Meets 1/4 midget racing specs. **Price \$21.95**

ALL KITS CONTAIN QUALITY Balsa, MACHINE CUT PARTS, FORMED LANDING GEAR, ASSORTED HARDWARE, COVERING MATERIAL, AND FULL SIZE PLANS WITH EASY STEP-BY-STEP CONSTRUCTION.



HEATH PARASOL . . . "Flying Flivver of the Thirties" . . . 45" wing span, .049 to .10 engines, plastic cowl, decals, pre-formed metal cabane struts. Ideal for the beginner in radio control or free flight. **Price \$12.95**



"MISTER" MULLIGAN . . . Semi-scale replica of Ben Howard's famous 1935 winner . . . 40" wing span, 320 sq. in. wing area, .09 to .19 engines, aluminum cowl, full decals, meets 1/4 midget racing specs. May be flown full house, G.G., or rudder only. **Price \$21.95**



TRAVELAIRE 6000 . . . A rugged standby of the thirties . . . 42" wing span, .049 to .10 engines, full decals. May be flown R.E.M. or free flight. **Price \$14.95**



HAMILTON STANDARD PROPELLERS . . . Beautifully hand polished aluminum replicas of the famous old standby . . . For your scale models, display, letter openers or gift item. Available in three sizes, 13", 11" and 9". **Price \$4.95 each**

BOX 454

COOS BAY, OREGON 97420

VINTAGE MODEL AIRCRAFT

with an engine run (hand launch) of ten sec.

Dave feels such an event would bring young blood into FAI flying. "Most beginners build a Coupe before a Wakefield and an A-1 before an A-2. With 1/2 AI, a beginner (or an advanced flyer who hasn't flown FAI) could get the feel of FAI and its excitement." Dave's MAC, the Sky Hoppers of Orange County (SHOC), as a trial run, has scheduled a special 1/2 AI event at the all-FAI Western Free Flight Association meet, Nov. 7-8, Taft, Calif. . . .

Stalick on FF

(Continued from page 31)

ward completion of step two.

Session 4: Complete and fly models in formal competition.

Session 5: Begin building a hand-launch glider. (The Jasco series is a good one.)

Session 6: Complete hand-launch glider structure and introduce sanding and doping techniques.

Session 7: Work on adjustments and flying hand-launch glider. Hold an informal competition. Hand out Ranger 28 (Goldberg kit) and, if possible, begin basic construction.

Session 8: Work on structure of Ranger 28.

Session 9: Using the Ranger 28, introduce covering techniques. Also, if possible, begin doping.

Session 10: Complete Ranger 28.

After the ten-week session is completed, hold a contest for all categories of models built so far. Such a contest can be held indoors or out. Prizes should

include kits, medals and ribbons or other token awards to encourage youngsters to build on their own.

Although the above sequence is sketchy, the flexibility enables it to coordinate the available resources with the abilities and interests of the youngsters.

The first ten-week sequence is followed by a second ten-weeks' program for advanced youngsters who have successfully completed all phases of the first program. The second program introduces gas model building and flight training and is an all-control-line oriented program. . . .

Nordic Wing Tongues: For A-1 and A-2 glider types, the aluminum or wire and tubing wing tongue is a standard feature of the towline glider and has saved many a wing from being broken by overly enthusiastic tow reel handlers or from gusty winds. Most of what has been written on the subject has stressed the favorable aspects of flexible wing mountings; therefore, an article, "Flexible Wings," written by British Glider expert Mike Reeves for a recent issue of **Free Flight News** (Ascot, Berks, England) comes as a surprise.

Reeves states, "I don't like them. My reasons are: on the line or off, lateral/directional stability is dependent upon correct balance between dihedral and fin area, among other things such as hook position. Therefore, if dihedral increases on tow because of flexible wing joiners and/or structure, the balance is upset and the fin is too small, resulting in a weaving tow. A flexible wing also will tend to twist under load, not necessarily in a way that is symmetrical about the model centerline. Of course, rigid wings



It Grinds
It Polishes
It Deburs
It Carves
& It Drills.
It's X-acto's new
Cordless
Power Drill.

A battery operated hobby drill "geared" to deliver the power needed for drilling metals and plastics used in model building.

X-ACTO #376 CORDLESS POWER DRILL SET. Includes drill bit, grinder, center punch and two extra collets. \$6.95 complete, in carrying case (less batteries). At fine hobby stores, or write:

x-acto, inc.

World's largest maker of hobby tools.
Dept. No. 74 48-41 Van Dam St.
Long Island City, N. Y. 11101



firebaby

u-reely

jim walker

Manufacturing, Inc.

P. O. BOX 8991 - PORTLAND, OREGON 97208 U.S.A.

This easy to assemble 1/2a "U-Control" trainer is designed to show you what control line flying is all about. Features replaceable balsa wing and tail, and styrene plastic fuselage. Comes complete with handle, line and motor mounting kit - less engine. **No. 301 - Price 4.00**

This unique combination reel and control handle is the mate to the world famous Walker U-Control System. The u-reely is molded in tough, fuel proof styrene. The adjustable brake makes it possible to change your flying radius even during flight. The safety lock prevents accidental slackening in lines and qualifies the u-reely for contest flying. Comes with 70 feet of multi-strand stainless steel cable in either .015 or .018 - your choice.

No. 915-Price 12.00

No. 918-Price 12.00

have disadvantages, the main one being shock rips in the top surface and a tendency for ribs to split when the model blows over on its back."

These lucid arguments against flexible wing tongues should provoke some discussion. As for me, I still plan to use them. Any rebuttals to Mike's arguments?

Tenny on FF

(Continued from page 31)

12th and 17th, and were flown by Hardy Brodersen, Ron Plotzke and Jim Jones, Jr.

Best Junior flight was Tim Noonan's 6:32.2. Clarence Mather won Open PennyPlane with 8:28. This time seems to indicate that PennyPlanes eventually will make ten-minute flights—pretty good for 18" span models which are required to weigh about .1 oz.

Whatever the ultimate PennyPlane flight time happens to be, one thing stands out when these models are flown. In stark contrast to standard indoor events, the atmosphere of a PennyPlane meet is free and easy. The PennyPlane represents a different sort of challenge—emphasizing clever design and flying skill, rather than painstaking construction and delicate ground handling. Lack of tension is evident as the fliers really enjoy themselves!

Smith on CL

(Continued from page 26)

don't have anybody out there with you. Come on in.

New 1/2A Proto Records: Jim Wade showed them all how to do it as he set two records in Jr. Proto. 91.52 is the time to beat. His backup time was 90.87 mph. In Profile Proto 1/2A he turned 82.54 mph, backup 81.90. These records were set at the second annual AAA Southern California Regional Championships, Aug. 15-16. His model in Proto was a Kirn-designed Little Pronto, with V-tail modification. The engine and prop combination in both ships was strictly stock Cox with 4 3/4" dia., 5" pitch at tip, 3" at hub paddle blader; Cox pan, 6 oz., single wire. . . .

Set a Record and End Up in Second Place: This is what happened to Charlie Legg. The Bartley-Garner team had turned 95.91 mph for a record time, but couldn't back it up. Charlie got a crack at it because his second place time was also a record. His backup run got him the record but also second place with his 94.65 mph. Wouldn't it be something to watch if the free fliers had to back up their records? . . .

Rev-Up Plant Burns: The prop plant of Rev-Up burned to the ground in July. Word is that all equipment was de-

stroyed. Don't know what the rebuilding schedule is but, if you use these props, better stock up from the local balsa emporium. . . .

Thongs Used in Nats Speed Events: No complaints were heard when thongs were given to all fliers this year. They were used for every flight. Also furnished, at no cost, were Sullivan line connectors for all two-line airplanes. . . .

The Fair Sex in Speed Circles: Navy timers' eyes popped when Mary Lou Brown and Violet Hoyt picked up the handle at the Nats. Violet hails from Newton, Iowa, and flies Jet; Mary Lou, from Staten Island, N.Y., and flies all classes of speed. Both these gals are great competitors and get around the pylon with the best of them, as well as brightening up the pit area. . . .

40 Engines: K&B Manufacturing, Downey, California, is now using squish band heads on its 40 class engines. Makes 'em run a bit better. When ordering a new .40 mill from K&B, specify the chrome job. Doesn't improve performance but oh how it lasts. . . .

CL FAI Team Needs Support: Each time our CL team goes to Europe they represent us and our great country. Not only do they meet the best the world has to offer, they usually beat them. Funds are always needed to help support this group. While other countries are sending government-supported

Look for the **NYROD**® trademark on every Push Rod!

NYROD®

**NOW BETTER
THAN EVER!**

"THE Flexible **PUSH ROD**"

**SU-PR-LINE
PRODUCTS**

PLAINFIELD, ILL. 60544

SLIM PAK - packaged straight - & COIL PAK AVAILABLE

teams, ours travels on its own. Why not run a raffle or an auction at the next club meeting and put part of the proceeds aside for the team? The AMA will handle all donations and you or your club will receive neat FAI patches. . . .

Instant Pollution During Winter Months: Snow is now on the ground or at least it's cold in most parts of the country, so some of you are running and testing engines for next spring. Make sure your test area, be it garage, basement, or whatever, has good ventilation. All fuels and exhaust gasses are harmful and/or toxic. Make sure a fan in running nearby to blow all gasses and fumes away from you. Leave a window open so these fumes can escape the test area. Could be that's why we're such a happy bunch—we may be on a permanent glue-fuel sniffing kick and don't know it. Anyway, be careful.

Blum on CL

(Continued from page 26)

to the firewall. The remaining part, which now encompasses the pushrod, is tied to the pushrod with fine copper wire. The pushrod should be positioned at the extreme limit of movement from the firewall before binding with the wire. This arrangement then forms a flexible seal and prevents excess fuel from passing through the firewall and soaking into other model components. . . .

Promotes Scale-Stunt: Joe Radle speaks out enthusiastically for the retention of stunt appearance points. He feels a more detailed explanation of the appearance points category should appear in the rule book. In his opinion, workmanship should receive points for the actual work done. Foam wings, MonoKote, manufactured instruments, etc., would not be considered. Realism would be based on scale appearance; finish would be judged for realism as to whether it suits the aircraft. Originality would be judged on the basis of kit or builder design with possible consideration of extra controls such as kick-out rudder, retractable gears, etc.

Contributions of Stunt and Carrier: Response to this section has been good, but readers' contributions are always welcome. Good black and white photos; drawings and free-hand sketches; technical information on engine, tank, wing-span, area, weight of models; and ideas on the event or on model construction will add to the column. Send to 2417 Glen Place, Granite City, Ill. 62040.

McCullough on RC

(Continued from page 20)

on during flight but yet be easily removable.

Many a scale builder, after viewing Ellis' model and several other ships in the top five, realized that a less intricate prototype can be brought close to 100% duplication. The old belief that a Cub doesn't have a chance against a B-17 might well turn out to be the other way around. . . .

Six-Engine Stunter: With Nationals pressure over, Walt Burgin went sport flying with his B-36, did a perfect loop and several touch-and-go landings. A roll was attempted but, when the big ship looked as though it wanted to stay on its back, he quickly substituted a Split-S. This B-36 design is a natural, superbly smooth and seemingly immune to oc-

Gerry Krause, vice president of E. K. Products, chooses Fox 59 RC to power his pattern ship.



Bob Elliot and Gerry Krause have gone to great lengths to insure maximum possible reliability in their famous "Red Box". When it comes

to power for his own airplanes, Gerry would not accept less. Naturally, he selected a motor of utmost reliability — the FOX 59 RC.

FOX 59 RC



Bore — .907

Stroke — .906

Disp. — .59

Power — Approximately
11,000 RPM with
11-7 prop
Wt. — 12 oz.

\$34.95

By reliability, we mean:

- 1 - The motor starts — hot or cold, in any kind of weather, with a few flips.
- 2 - The motor keeps running — without cooling plug on a zero degree day or without pre-ignition on a 110 degree day.
- 3 - The motor won't die in maneuvers...try as you may — prolonged spin, touch and go, tailslide — you can't kill it.



MFG. CO. 5305 TOWSON AVE.
FORT SMITH, ARK. 72901 A/C 501 646-1656*

Plenty of WIN-POWER! from a **Tornado** PROPELLER

More forward travel per rev when you fly the finest! Try TORNADO...propeller of consistent high quality. Feel its ultra smooth finish. . . . examine the airfoil section perfectly engineered with true pitch.

Delivers more POWER from your ENGINE.



Blade	Pusher	Tractor	each
5-3	5-4		each
5 1/2-3	5 1/2-4		30¢
6-3	6-4		35¢
7-4	7-6	7-8	50¢
8-4	8-6	8-8	65¢
below in white, too			
9-4	9-6	9-7	9-8
10-4	10-6		85¢
11-4	11-6	11-8	11-8
RC 12-4			
12-5	12-6		\$1.50

Blade	Pusher	Tractor	each
5-3	5-4		35¢
6-3	6-4		85¢
9-6	10-6		\$1
8-6	8-8		\$1.25
9-6	10-6		10-4
			10-4
			\$1.50

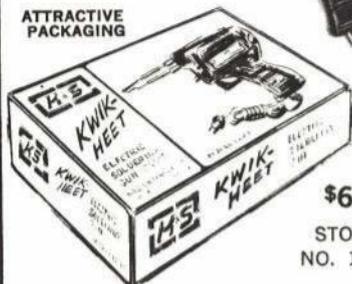
GRISH BROS.
ST. JOHN 1, IND.

KWIK-HEET ELECTRIC SOLDERING GUN

FROM
HS



ATTRACTIVE
PACKAGING



\$6.95

STOCK
NO. 1200

CHECK THESE FEATURES •
• FINGER TIP CONTROL • INSTANT HEAT •
• LIGHTWEIGHT • WELL BALANCED • 2 TIPS
— STANDARD AND FINE • UL APPROVED
TYPE CORD • 110 VOLTS • 100 WATTS •
USUAL K&S QUALITY GUARANTEE.

AN OUTSTANDING VALUE!

SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOGUE



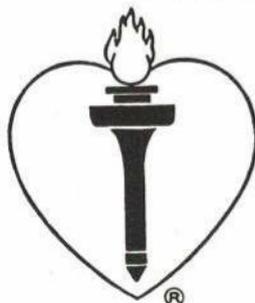
ENGINEERING CO.
6917 W. 59th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60638
Area Code 312, 586-8503

Your Heart Fund Fights

**HEART ATTACK
STROKE**

**HIGH BLOOD
PRESSURE**

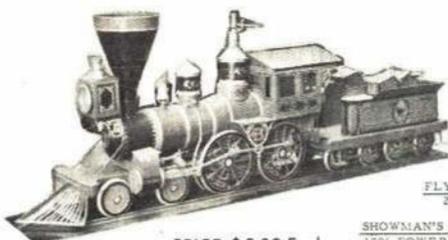
**INBORN HEART
DEFECTS**



SHOWCASE MODELS

LARGE, WELL ENGINEERED, CUT OUT AND ASSEMBLE
CARD MODELS FROM ENGLAND.

MODEL LOCOMOTIVES AND TRACTION ENGINES.
PRINTED IN FULL COLOR.



PRICE \$3.00 Each

AMERICAN WOODBURNER 16MM/FT
21" MODEL, RED, GOLD, & BLACK

FLYING SCOTSMAN 8MM/FT THE ROYAL SCOT 8MM/FT
22" MODEL 20" MODEL

SHOWMAN'S TRACTION ENGINE THE MALLARD 8MM/FT
1906 POWER GENERATOR, 12" LONG 22" MODEL STREAMLINER

Paper Models (European)
CATALOG OF OVER 150 SHIPS, PLANES,
CASTLES \$.20 (FREE WITH ORDER)

SHIPPING CHARGE

CALIFORNIA RES \$.25 (To \$2.50)
5 1/2 % Sales Tax \$.35 (To \$5.00)
\$.50 (Over \$5.00)

FOREIGN ORDERS NO C.O.D.
Postal Money Order or
Bank Check, collectible in
U.S. funds without charge.

from GERMANY

CATHEDRALS, PLANES and SHIPS available.
Supplementary method instructions in English furnished

Large cut out and assemble 150 transport aircraft
models, offered at this special price to acquaint
you with a unique form of scale modeling

FIVE 1:50 MILITARY AIRC
(INCL SPITFIRE) \$3.90

* DOUGLAS DC7-C (30 span) \$1.80 (was \$2.80)
* ELECTRA (24 span) \$1.30 (was \$2.00)
* SUPER CONSTELLATION (36 span) \$1.80 (was \$2.80)

Medieval Castle
12" x 17" \$2.45

John Hathaway 410 W. 6St. San Pedro CA. 90721

casional engine stoppages. . . .

Say Again: In a recent column on air brushes, aerosol cans were downgraded. This reference was intended only for cans of compressed gas which go whooshing at an impossibly high rate through the large airbrush under discussion. Aerosol cans of paint are most useful! . . .

Back Talk: Bill Hannan suggests that problems with residues from masking tape on models may be aggravated when the tape is soaked with thinners during spraying. In this case, any brand of tape can cause trouble. Sounds reasonable. Maybe we'll have to mask the tape with plastic sheet! . . .

Think Plastic: When some little odd-shaped doodads are needed to detail a cockpit, landing gear or engine, take a look in some of the plastic kits at the hobby shop. Many different shapes in a wide variety of subjects can be adapted, even some of the sprue is useful. If a kit is available for the particular prototype under construction, assemble several for use in checking out the appearance of markings and alternate color schemes. The highly-detailed plastic moldings also may make clear some aspect of the construction not apparent in photos. . . .

Scale Data Sources: Copies of the beautiful cutaway drawings which have appeared over the years in the English aviation magazine, *Flight*, can be obtained from the Photographic Librarian, Flight International, Dorset House, Stamford St., London S.E. 1. Prices: glossy 8 x 10", 78¢; 10 x 12", \$1.02; 12 x 15", \$1.50. Semi-matte surface can be had in larger sizes for framing. Dozens of rare

and familiar aircraft—Lancaster, Spearfish, Mosquito, Seamew, Wyvern, Fokker D-23, FV-190, P-38, even the Graf Zeppelin. Photocopies of magazine articles on specific airplanes can be supplied also. Full list of cutaways is available on request.

McEntee on RC

(Continued from page 20)

ready for another tow.

The scheme, with a few modifications, appears to have possibilities. Braided cord should work much better; possibly two pulleys at far end spaced a few feet apart would keep the closed loop cord from twisting there. Operation over smooth ground would be a real help too. The try at St. Charles was over rough rocky ground and over the ridge of a small slope! . . .

Unnamed Modeler: The unidentified flier and his attractive glider, shown in the September column (p. 35) are Italian glider champ, Ferruccio Bogani, shown with his wife, and an original design (picture by Boris Kannevorf). Much action by RC gliders in Italy—12 meets were held in 1969, with official events for both powered and non-powered models. Top placers flew in an end-of-season meet to select overall champs. . . .

Beefed-up Cirrus Fuselage: Latest version of the popular Graupner Cirrus glider kit, featuring a sturdier fuselage, has stiffening ridges along the inside of front plastic pieces in several locations. The holes through which wing-attachment rubber passes have been strengthened, and the plastic plugs that retain



R/C PLANS:

P-47D. 1 1/2" EXACT scale plans, shows both razorback & bubble: \$4.95. Kit less plans. . . . \$51.00 P.P.
TRAVEL AIR "R". 1 1/2" scale, by Skip Williams \$4.00
F4U4 1 1/2" EXACT scale, plans. . . . \$4.95
FW 190A. 2" scale: \$4.50. Formed canopy. . . \$3.50
FW 190A. 1 1/2" scale: \$4.00. Formed canopy. . . \$3.00
Ju87B. 60" span, CAP #10. Plans: . . . \$5.95
RYAN PT-22. By Jerry Leake. 2" EXACT scale. . . \$4.50
SEA FURY. 1 1/2" scale, by Don McTaggart. . . \$4.50
Douglas Skyraider AD-7. 63" span, CAP11 \$5.95

Plans, photos, books: Complete list on request.

BOB HOLMAN • P.O. BOX 741M
San Bernardino, California 92402

the
"GEM DANDY"



25" LONG - LESS THAN 2 LBS.
FOR .15-.29 SIZE ENGINES

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE—
hull & deck joined - only \$26.00

G.E.M. MODELS

P.O. BOX 342-DEPT. A-M
BROADVIEW, ILL. 60153
PHONE 312/279-2451

COMPLETE CATALOG 50¢. Please give
zip code with all inquiries and orders

this rubber are much sturdier too. There is an external stiffening web on the tail section where it curves sharply upward to the stab holding section.

Fuselage shell areas seem to have been slightly thickened in some spots also. Newest kits have one other feature. In place of a plywood frame to hold the blue plastic canopy, a single molding of ABS is provided for this entire frame section. Earlier kits apparently had some of these changes, but only the latest have them all.

Lightweight Rudder Linkage: Especially useful on very light gliders with long tails is the linkage (see sketch) Jack Perceman applied to a Jasco Nordic 72 he has flown for several years. Jack has found both glider and linkage reliable and trouble-free. Escapement is Bonner SN; 1/16" music wire torque rod had to be 4' long and showed too much twist. Thicker wire was too heavy, and a 1/4" balsa torque rod didn't allow enough room at the tail to escapement rubber.

Novel Eye Protector: "Sun Spotter" is a 6 x 4" rectangle of 1/8" thick green plastic to which two plastic clips have been cemented. It is designed to snap onto the lower end of the transmitter antenna, for eye protection when flying a glider near the sun, as is often necessary when following a thermal. Some fliers simply close their eyes as glider passes the sun. However, under some conditions the craft may be in the sun's vicinity for a considerable time, which means flying completely blind. With this Spotter on the antenna, the transmitter is held up high and rather near the face. One user says he sometimes can actually see thermals through the green plastic, but the maker claims only additional eye protection. Available from Willoughby Enterprises (Box 824, Tustin, Calif. 92680), \$1.49 plus postage. Unit is made by Windancer in Sunnyvale.

Marks on RC

(Continued from page 20)

well. The wires were brought out for the POD servo via a small notch cut in the plastic case. The rudder servo sits quietly while changing throttle so there is no twitch as for pulse systems using a POD.

Remember: If used for landing gear, the transmitter must be on at any time the receiver is on, since the gear would retract if the airborne unit were turned on first. This is always a good idea; too often, when a flier goes to retrieve the model after completing a flight, he turns the transmitter off and sets it down while walking to the model. If there is interference, or if another transmitter on the same frequency or on an adjacent channel is turned on, the receiver is wide open and servos can be driven to one end and possibly damaged.

Look to AAM's
QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS
for the finest supplies
in your vicinity.

from TATONE

Universal EXHAUST MANIFOLDS

for PLANE CARB BOATS

- Extracts exhaust away from model
- Small, compact-easily attached
- Perfect for most scale planes, cars & boats
- Can be used as a noise limiting device
- Three tail tube pipes to suit any engine position
- Select one tail pipe, remove others if desired
- Tail pipe extension furnished, easy to attach
- All mounting hardware, clamps & etc. incl.

THREE SIZES FOR ALL ENGINES

EM-1.....09-79 Dia. \$ 3.95
EM-2.....29-35 Dia. \$ 4.50
EM-3.....45-65 Dia. \$ 4.95

World Famous "PEACE PIPE" MUFFLERS

Why choose losing your field? Use a Peace Pipe to reduce engine noise. Made in three sizes to fit any .09-.65 engine without any modification. Allows you to switch at any one muffler on many engines. Streamlines, flow through design preferred by most leading experts.

EXHAUST OFF

Tail Pipe Extensions to fit all Tatonex mufflers, exhaust manifolds and most other mufflers. 12" length, attachment clamp and hardware included.

3/16" dia......98
1/2" dia.....1.25
1/2" dia.....1.35

Smaller

- 8-32 x 1" Nylon screws
- Easy to install!
- Will withstand any violent maneuvers. Will shear on impact
- All mounting hardware included

98c

Large

1/4-20 x 1" Nylon screws

1.40

SPARE NYLON SCREWS

8-32 x 1" 29¢ pair
1/4-20 x 1" 49¢ pair
1/4-20 x 2" 69¢ pair

DELUXE FLIGHT HANDLE

- Sliding control arms for precision line adjustments
- Three line springs for short, middle, span
- Comfortable handle grip for better control

SAFETY FEATURES:

- No metal contact with hand
- No soldered connections
- Safety thong attached

SEE YOUR DEALER

If no dealer is convenient, order direct. Add 25¢ for postage. Add extra for Air Mail. Payment add 15% extra. Calif. include 5% tax. Send 25¢ for illustrated catalog

only \$7.75

HEAVY DUTY STEERABLE NOSE GEARS

Our Finest!

★ Wheel Drag Brakes Included

HOW AVAILABLE FOR ALL ENGINES .15 TO .74

Model No.	Size	Price
220	1.5-1.9	6.95
230	2.0-2.5	7.95
202	4.5-7.4	8.95

Wheels are not included.

HOW AVAILABLE FOR ALL ENGINES .15 TO .74

UPRIGHT ENGINE MOUNT

Cat. No.	Description	Unit Price
315	.15 Engines	2.95
201	.19 Engines	2.95
202	29-35 Engines	6.95
205	45-59 Engines	9.95
207	60-74 Engines	9.95
207-A	Enyo .60	9.95

At All Leading Dealers

"STICK-A-TUBE"

Add on extra fuel line or change lines on present poly tank. Convert any type of polyethylene container into a tank.

only 1.29

External Fuel Tank Filler

Molded Nylon filler tubes and plates can be mounted on side or bottom of fuselage. Eliminates messy outside plumbing and makes filling easier. A captive cap seals off one vent.

Nylon Spinners

Back plate held with prop nut and washer. Front cone held with screws.

RED - YELLOW - BLACK

2" dia. 2 1/2" dia. 2 1/2" dia.
1.25 1.50 1.75

For R/C and U-Control only 98c

TATONE PRODUCTS 7719 MISSION STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94112

CONTROL LINE BALSA KITS

ALL OUR KITS FEATURE:

- Metal Cowling; Plastic Canopy (where needed)
- Semi-Pneumatic Rubber Tires; Band-Sawed Pre-Fab Wood Parts, ready to assemble. Detailed Plans.
- Unusually fine quality materials, finish and workmanship. Each packed in heavy corrugated box.

For 29-35 Single Engine "C" Class

\$1800 Each Postpaid

SIX MODELS AVAILABLE IN THIS GROUP

F-51 Mustang \$18.00*
F4U Corsair 18.00*
F8F Bearcat 18.00*
AD-4 Skyraider 18.00*
Spitfire 18.00*
ME 109 Messerschmidt 18.00*
*All above kits 36" wingspan

Larger kits feature formed landing gear, assembled (some with shocks) as well as plywood bulkheads and ribs, band sawed.

SEE YOUR HOBBY DEALER or order direct. Send check or money order for direct, prompt shipment. California orders must add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

P-38 KIT \$20.00

We Ship Promptly From Stock

401	P-38 (Illustrated) - 40" wingspan uses two 19 engines A-class	\$20.00
411	B-25 - 47" wingspan uses two 19-29 engines	\$35.00
412	C-47 (DC3) 61" wingspan uses two 19-29 engines	\$40.00
415	F-61 NORTHROP 64" wingspan uses two 19-29 engines	\$40.00
501	B29 Boeing - 60" wingspan uses four 19-29 engines	\$60.00
503	Connie 73 1/2" wingspan uses four 19-29 engines	\$75.00
504	C-124 Globemaster 82" wingspan uses four 19-29 engines	\$75.00
505	B-50 Boeing - 84" wingspan uses four 19-29 engines	\$75.00
601	B-36 Convair - 112" wingspan uses six 19-29 engines	\$80.00

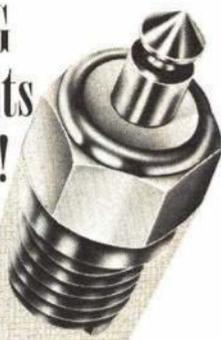
KAYEFF, INC.

511 Campesina Road
Arcadia, California 91006

American Aircraft Modeler 77

It seems **BIG**
because of its
importance!

**DYNAMIC'S
GOLDEN-GLO
GLASS SEAL
GLOW PLUG**



DYNAMIC New LONG REACH GLOW PLUGS are glass sealed and equipped with a heavy Platinum Alloy coil element to make them the best performing and most durable glow plugs available.

Other features include:

- POSITIVE INSULATION
- LONGER LIFE
- 3 to 5% MORE R.P.M.
- SPEAR POINT POST
- NO SAG
- NO LEAKAGE
- TESTED AT 35,000 P.S.I.
- NO SHORTING

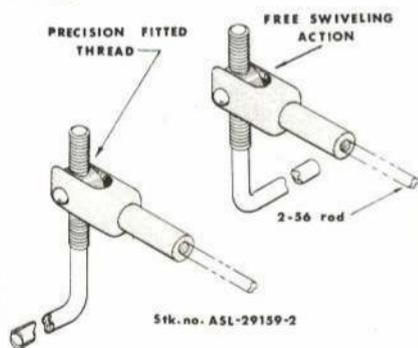
LONG REACH	LONG REACH
Regular	R/C
98¢	\$1.59

**Dynamic
MODELS**

13309 SATICOY STREET
NO HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 91605

THIS IS IT!

Strip Aileron Horns with Swivel & Clevis



Puts the action where the action is. Precision threaded horn. Precision thread, molded in the swivel. Perfect fit for free action on horn. Heavy $\frac{3}{32}$ " diameter clevis pins. The strongest, most rugged link made. Short throat clevis will retain itself, no need for safety rubber bands. Clevis will accept 2-56 threaded rod. Horn is mfg. from $\frac{3}{32}$ " steel wire and is 6" long from bend in horn. Can be cut shorter if necessary and bent to suit installation. Price \$1.59 pair. Add 25¢ on direct orders.

**ROCKET CITY
R/C SPECIALTIES**

103 WHOLESALE AVENUE, N.E.
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35811

NEW UNIQUE MATERIAL

COMBINES IDEAL FLEXIBILITY
WITH EXTREME STRENGTH.

BONDS EASILY WITH ALL TYPES
OF GLUE. DOES NOT REQUIRE
PINS OR EPOXY.



12 HINGES only 65¢

Ask for them at your local dealer.

TARAN PROD. 466 GIANNINI DR.
PHONE (408) 241-2125 SANTA CLARA CA. 95051

Stiletto

(Continued from page 23)

either end. Steel is preferred, but brass may be used if the ball end is inspected for wear before and after each flight. Thrust loading on the brass universal tends to cause abnormal wear on the ball and it may break off in flight.

The drive shaft is a $\frac{1}{8}$ x 4" steel slot-car axle with 5-40 threads. The thrust washer is made up of a nut and washer grooved on the prop side and soldered to the shaft. The shaft is supported at the end by a $\frac{1}{8}$ " ID slot-car ball bearing in a pillow block made of brass tubing (shown in detail on the drawing). The OD of the bearing is not critical and may vary according to type. The bearing shown is $\frac{3}{8}$ " OD.

The drive mount is $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood cut to contour and trimmed out to accept the engine, drive shaft, and pillow block. Groove out the cross ties to clear the shaft. Once the mount has been trimmed and the alignment of the engine and shaft checked for clearance and binding, drill the engine and pillow-block mounting holes and install the respective bolts, nuts and washers. Check the drive system again, making sure that the engine and shaft turn freely.

The drive system should then be epoxied to a hard balsa block hollowed out as shown. Let the epoxy cure thoroughly to insure that mounting nuts are held securely. Remove the bolts, and lift out the engine and drive line. At this point, a bit of solder or Lock-Tite on the threads will insure that the shaft or universal does not come unscrewed during starting. Reinstall the engine and drive line as it is used to check clearance for the lower fuselage half.

Airframe: Cut a $\frac{1}{32}$ " plywood sheet to the outside contour of the fuselage and glue it to another hard balsa block. This serves as a template for carving the fuselage. Hollow out the plywood and balsa block, checking with the upper fuselage for clearance and engine hole placement.

IN CANADA

ACADEMY PRODUCTS



EVERYTHING FOR THE MODELER

Canadian Modelers: Canadian Dealer
Write for an ACADEMY CATALOGUE. Inquiries
75 cents, Postage free. Wholesale only.

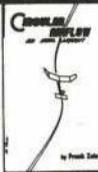
ACADEMY PRODUCTS LIMITED

51 Millwick Drive, Weston, Ont., Canada.

WHAT YOU MISSED!!



Catch up! Read Zeig's Year Books. Now available. Postpaid:
1955-56—\$1.50, 1957—\$2.50, 1958—\$3.00, 1959-60—\$3.00, 1953—\$2.00, 1955-56—\$3.00, 1957-58—\$3.00, 1959-61—\$5.00, and 1964-65—\$5.00. Also, MODEL GLIDER DESIGN—\$3.00, CIRCULAR AIRFLOW—\$3.00, Hoffman's BOOK—\$2.00.
Find out what you missed. Order today. Read for ten days. Return for refund if not happy.



MODEL AERO PUBL. • Box 135 NORTHIDGE • CAL. 91324

The wing is made up of two $\frac{3}{32}$ " balsa sheets epoxied together. Slot the wing for the spar and hollow out the lower left-hand side for the controls. The spar is $\frac{3}{16}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$ x 12" hardwood that has been slotted to accommodate the primary bellcrank. This model has been designed for two-line controls. If mono-line is desired, its installation follows normal procedure, with care to avoid interference with the cylinder head path.

Taper the spar to wing contour. Bend the landing gear wire (see drawing) and install on the spar by binding the in-board and outboard ends and applying epoxy along the length. Install the primary bellcrank and leadout wires. Then epoxy the spar assembly into the wing. When the wing assembly has cured, slot the center of the wing to match the fuselage contour from the spar forward to the leading edge and from the spar aft to within $\frac{1}{2}$ " of the trailing edge. Cut two slots in the lower fuselage allowing for width of the spar and trailing edge flange, and epoxy the wing to the fuselage. Install the primary pushrod, secondary bellcrank and secondary pushrod.

From a third hard balsa block, carve the cowl section, forming the intake duct and cooling passage. The intake duct is separated from the cooling duct with a piece of shim stock placed as shown. Glue the cowl section to the lower fuselage. Check for engine clearance before installing the cowl cover.

To the upper fuselage half, install the $\frac{1}{8}$ " balsa filler and tail sections. Cut the aft portion just behind the cockpit and glue to the lower fuselage half. Form the elevator and connect the secondary pushrod.

The entire model should then be sanded to final contours. Finish consists of Hobbypoxy Stuff for a fill coat and finish coat of three coats color and two coats clear Hobbypoxy paint. The interior is also generously coated with Hobbypoxy for fuel-proofing. The canopy and spinner are handformed, although a suitable substitute may be found for

GET TOP PERFORMANCE!

USE

VIBRA-TAK

Slide Rule Tach.



ONLY \$5.00

including carrying case

Dealer inquiries invited

Order from:

VERDELL INSTRUMENT SALES CO.

P.O. BOX 212, EL CAJON, CALIF. 92020

Check the RPM's of your motor accurately. Instantly know what peak your motor is operating... get top efficiency and smooth running power. Engineer proven, VIBRA-TAK is a professional instrument built of polished, high stress aluminum. Carry it in your pocket or toolbox.

- CHECKS MOTOR SPEEDS
- INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES
- ROTATING & VIBRATION EQUIP.
- GIVES DIRECT READINGS FROM 2000 TO 21000

either. The hollow section just aft of the cockpit is used to contain the fuel tank and will accommodate either pen bladder, balloon, or metal tank according to personal preference.

Flying the Stiletto does not require any special precautions. However, the plane responds rapidly to control because of the lower amount of inertia. The ball bearing and universal should be lubricated with a drop of light machine oil before each flight. A special note concerning vibration—there isn't any! The ball end of the universal acts to nullify any vibration made that may start in the shaft.

I hope that the Stiletto and its mid-ship engine design will open a new field of Protospeed model design and also bring out new designs in other events.

Sundancer

(Continued from page 15)

When the whole frame is dry, reinforce the center joint with nylon, and set the assembly aside to cure.

Stabilizer and Fin: Make a cardboard template of the fin and trace its outline onto a piece of 1/16" balsa. Do not cut the rudder completely away from the fin; instead, cut through the top and bottom lines of the rudder, but just score the side line. This makes it easier to set the rudder for flight adjustments.

Pin down the leading edge, trailing edge, and spar of the stabilizer. Fit and cement in the crosspieces. Leave the stabilizer on the board until it is completely dry, otherwise the drying of those last two joints may cause a warp.

Fuselage: Both fuselage side frames are constructed at the same time so that they will be exactly the same. Pin down two top longerons and two bottom longerons. Cement the 3/32" balsa braces in place. Now cement the rest of the side braces to the longerons. When the frames are dry, remove the whole unit from the board and carefully split it apart with a sharp razor blade.

Cement the frames together at the tail. Using the top view, cut the crosspieces and cement two at the front. At this point, let this assembly dry at least overnight. Cement the rest of the crosspieces to the fuselage, one set (top and bottom) at a time making sure the fuselage is square before adding each set. Set the fuselage aside to dry completely.

Pylon: Cut the pylon pieces from 1/16" balsa. Cut halfway through the pylon sides (on the line), making a right side and a left side. Gently crack them and cement the pylon spacer in place. Cement the sides together at the rear. Cement this unit to the 1/16" base. Finally, add the pylon front and cement it securely. When dry, cement the toothpick dowels in place.

Noseblock: The noseblock consists of three pieces of 1/4" balsa laminated (cemented) together. When cementing the pieces, alternate the grain of each piece. The first one should be vertical; the second, horizontal; the third vertical. Thus, the noseblock is stronger and less likely to split in half.

Next, drill or punch a hole through the exact center of the block, which is then carved to the shape shown on the plan. To its back, cement 3/32" balsa. See that the block fits snugly to the front of the fuselage, with the backing tight enough to keep the noseblock from



JECO-GRAUPNER

Superb Aircraft Models From Europe



MOLDED FUSELAGE • RC • CIRRUS \$54.95 • WINGSPAN — 9'10"

See your dealer first — if ordering direct, add 10% for handling and postage. Our complete aircraft catalog lists gliders, sailplanes and powered models — \$1.00. DEALERS — send for our complete Hobby Catalog.

THE FINEST IN IMPORTS FROM JECO

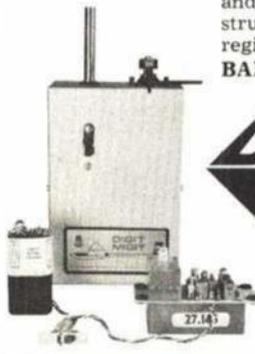
JECO MINIATURES

2837 Ladybird Lane • Dallas, Texas 75220

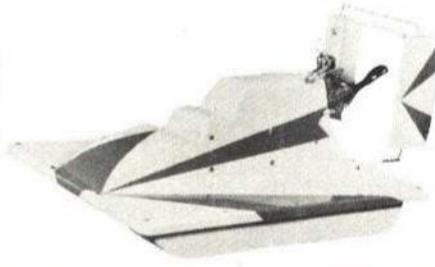
WHAT A MARRIAGE! Why, the Digit-Might and our airboat of course. The Digit-Might at \$69.00 represents today's best single channel proportional radio buy. Already some of our customers have made mechanical throttle controls working off the extreme ends of the servo travel. For plane, boat or car, these little units really perform. Our airboat is designed for .049 to .09 engines and boy, they move right on out! Made of rugged plastic construction for durability and long life. The airboat sells for \$16.95, complete hardware and instructions included. Send your order in today. Money orders or registered checks please.

BANKAMERICARD

MASTERCARD



Dembros
HOBBIES, INC. 58 LAKE ST NASHUA, N.H. 03060
AREA CODE 603/882-6422



falling out of the fuselage.

Bend a hook in one end of a piece of .045 wire 3 3/4" long. Insert it through the noseblock, slip two small washers and the propeller on the shaft, bend the end over perpendicular to the shaft, and cement the end to the propeller. For extra measure, cement a piece of nylon over the end. Give the noseblock two coats of dope and set it aside.

Covering and Finishing: Using fine sandpaper, go over all the frames, sanding down the rough spots and lumps of glue. Predope with one coat all areas where the tissue will touch the frame. Caution: Use model airplane dope only in a well-ventilated room for your own protection.

The fin, pylon, and stabilizer platform, being all-balsa, need not be covered; but covering them is worthwhile since it does look better and adds strength. If they are not covered, give each two coats of clear dope. When doping the fin and stabilizer platform, pin them flat to the board and dope one side. When dry, flip them over, pin, and do the other side. This prevents the balsa from warping.

The stabilizer is covered with two

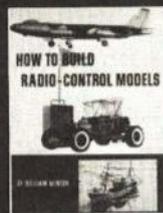
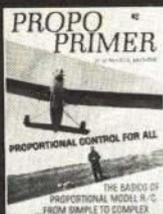
pieces of tissue, cut to size, with a little overlap. Lay one piece on the table and spray it lightly with water. Do not soak or saturate the tissue. Put a heavy coat of dope on the frame and lay the tissue in place, carefully pulling out any large wrinkles. Rub the dope into the tissue with your fingers, using thinner. The results will look like a mess, but when dry none of those nasty wrinkles are left in the covering. Cover the other side the same way after the first side has dried.

The fuselage is covered with four long strips of tissue in a similar manner. Start laying the tissue down at the front and work to the rear on each piece. After the fuselage is covered, cement the toothpick dowel in the rear, beneath the stabilizer platform.

The fin and stabilizer platform each can be covered with two pieces of tissue. The pylon is covered with several small pieces. Do not use the wet tissue method on these parts; just dope through the tissue, rubbing it into the wood as you go.

Use the same procedure to cover the wing. Pre-dope the frame and cut tissue oversize. Just before laying tissue on

The three most important books you'll ever find



PROPO PRIMER \$2
R/C PRIMER \$2
HOW TO BUILD RADIO-CONTROL MODELS \$3

Your local hobby shop has them — or order direct from DEPT. 3293 KALMBACH PUBLISHING CO. 1027 North Seventh Street Milwaukee, WI 53233

Wisconsin residents add 4% sales tax

KALMBACH BOOKS

HOBBY HELPERS FULL SIZE PLANS

Group Plan = 1167 6 oz. \$1.10

Colt 35—Alan Schwemmer's Class L winner. A docile flyer on a throttled-down .35, it lets the novice shoot touch-and-goes all day. Fly it full bore for aerobic fun. (A pic of the above is enclosed too)

Sunliner 365—Harry Murphy designed this FF with plenty of wing area to tame the hot .049 and .051 engines. He built it light yet strong for high performance.

Papa Taca IX—highly efficient design by Walt Perkins. Retractable landing gear cuts down on the frontal area; adds speed and laps. Lightweight too for acceleration.

Group Plan = 1267 6 oz. \$1.50

Neutrino—not an ordinary delta, this RC was engineered by Dave Youngblood. Fantastically stable and strange appearing, it matches a regular multi ship's performance. Power it with a .45.

Band Wagon—for the flyer about to try Wakefield FF. Brian Donn set out to design a simple yet sturdy model. It's easy to adjust too. Best of all the prop assembly need not give you nightmares.

Group Plan = 168 8 oz. \$1.50

Heiberspedt-D-11—Semi scale control liner of a famous WWI fighter by Walt Musciano. Power this rugged model with a .15 to .23 and take off on the dawn patrol.

Dee-Bee—Dario Brighella's newest RC. Scale like multi design was patterned after the classic national air racers of the thirties. Fly this original with a .60.

For Special Handling of Plans only | 6¢ per oz. 1st Class | Latest Catalog send 15¢ to cover handling | 10¢ per oz. AirMail United States and Possessions only

HOBBY HELPERS
1543 STILLWELL AVE. • BRONX, N.Y. 10461

each panel, re-dope that panel only. Using the wet tissue method, start at one end of the wing and apply the tissue to the bottom of the outer panel. Next, cover the top of the same panel. Double tissue the center section of the wing between the first rib on each side of the center (indicated on the plan) by doping another layer over the first covering. This prevents the rubber bands which hold down the wing from puncturing the tissue.

Give all the tissue assemblies one coat of dope and set them aside for one complete day.

Rubber Motors: Cut a piece of 1/8" flat brown rubber 12' long. Dampen the ends and tie a knot that won't slip out under tension. Lubricate the motor with a rubber lubricant (from the hobby shop) or with a homemade mixture of half dishwashing liquid and half mineral oil (or baby lotion). In any case, do not use castor oil, which can deteriorate the rubber.

Final Assembly: Cement the stabilizer platform to the fuselage. Insert the 3/16" dowel through the fuselage and install the rubber motor. Cement the fin in place, making sure it is well-cemented and does not wiggle from side to side. Place the pylon on the fuselage and secure it with rubber bands. Attach the stabilizer, also with rubber bands. Lash the wing to the pylon firmly, but not too tightly. To prevent damage, the wing and stabilizer must be able to shift in the event of a hard landing.

Flying: If any warps have appeared, hold the structure over steam, twist in the opposite direction from the warp, and let cool. Repeat until there are no warps.

This model's unique feature is the convenience with which the pylon can be shifted for climb and glide trim, rather than adding dead weight to the nose. Dead weight, in the form of balancing clay, reduces flight duration.

Sundancer flies in a right-right pattern (right climb-right glide), so set the rudder about 1/16" to the right. Hand glide the model, moving the pylon toward the tail if the model stalls, toward the nose if it dives. If the pylon must be moved any further back than approximately 5 1/2" from the nose, add clay weight beneath the fuselage in back of the nose block. Continue gliding the model until a smooth glide to the right is achieved.

When the model finally glides well, put about 100 turns in the motor. Before release, let the propeller run for a second or two, then launch the ship gently straight ahead. If it flies in a circle and glides down smoothly, put in 200 turns on the next flight. If the model climbs too steeply, move the pylon back about 1/16"; if it doesn't climb fast enough, move it forward. Put in only 200 turns until it flies satisfactorily at this stage.

Work up to the full capacity of turns on the motor by adding 50 at a time, and compensating for a climb or dive by moving the pylon. Test fly until a happy medium is reached. Moving the pylon too far upsets the glide trim. If the climb is still too steep, move the rudder a bit to the right, but don't fool with the rudder until all possible adjustments are made to the pylon.

The best way to put more turns in the motor is by stretch winding. Have a friend hold the model by the long dowel through the fuselage. Then pull the noseblock out of the fuselage about 30 inches and wind the motor, slowly

Getting Started in R/C ?

START TODAY—order

Howard McEntee's

"GETTING STARTED IN R/C."

Nineteen chapters of this informative series are now in a single volume at the low price of \$1.25 ppd. Use this book as a firm foundation for a start in Radio Control. Use the coupon below.

Interested in Control-Line ?

START OFF with

Howard Mottin's

"GETTING STARTED IN CONTROL-LINE."

It's Vol. II in AAM's library series for the novice and the expert. Chapters cover all aspects of C/L—where to start, how to build, trim and fly plus a thorough review of competition events. \$1.25 ppd. Use the coupon below.

\$1.25 each or Order Both for only \$2.00

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER

733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005

I've enclosed \$..... for... copy(s) of Mottin's GETTING STARTED IN CONTROL-LINE. (Price: \$1.25 each).

I've enclosed \$..... for... copy(s) of McEntee's GETTING STARTED IN R/C. (Price: \$1.25 each).

I've enclosed \$..... for... set(s) (One each of above), at \$2.00 per set.

RUSH TO: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

moving back toward the fuselage. I've managed to put about 500 turns in my motors using this method.

List of Materials:

These items can be found in any well-stocked hobby shop: medium balsa—1 sheet, 1/16 x 3 x 36"; 7 sheets, 3/32 x 3/32 x 36". Also, 3 sheets, 3/32 x 1/4 x 36"; 1 sheet, 1/8 x 3/16 x 36"; and 1 sheet, 1/8 x 1/4 x 36". Other materials are 1 tube Ambroid cement, 3 sheets Jap tissue, 1 4-oz. jar clear dope, 1 piece .045 music wire, 6 No. 32 rubber bands, 24 ft. 1/8" flat brown rubber, 1 piece 3/16 x 3 3/4" dowel, and 1 large hardwood thrust button.

Miscellaneous items are 3/32" balsa, 1/4" balsa from the scrap box for fuselage and noseblock; toothpicks, and one old nylon stocking. Tools include an X-acto knife or 2 very sharp single-edge razor blades, pins, wax paper, building board, 2 pairs of pliers and 1 pair wire cutters.

Lockheed Air Express

(Continued from page 41)

everywhere and were seen by just about everyone.

Yet it wasn't just a series of stunts. There was more to it than flying into one airport after another to dazzle people with the jazzy airplane and to shock them with the playful pet. Col. Turner was as speed oriented as any pilot of his day, and records were waiting to be broken. In May 1930, he sped from Long Island to Glendale, Calif., in 18 hours, 43 minutes for a new record. It didn't hurt Turner's reputation or Gilmore's sales.

The next three Air Express completed were Wasp-powered versions: one for Texas Air Transport, one for the South American airline that was absorbed by Pan Am, and one used for sport by a succession of wealthy New Yorkers. The seventh and last Air Express (not counting two that were never completed but were sold for replacement parts to owners of originals) was ordered in 1930 but not completed until 1931. It was intended for a transatlantic flight that never came off.

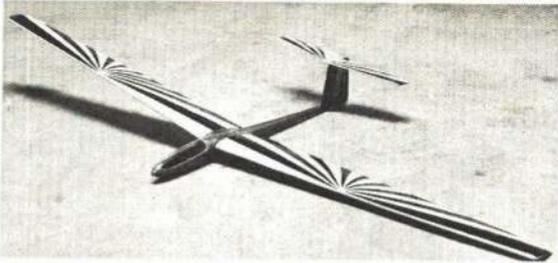
This last Air Express—NR/NC-974Y—got off to a very slow and discouraging start, but picked up speed and became an historic airplane before it finally was wiped out in a Nevada desert windstorm in 1942. Hoping to be the first woman to fly from New York to Paris, young Laura Ingalls laid her tiny hands on the Air Express after the sponsoring Atlantic Exhibition, Inc., gave up, and the two became fast friends. Miss Ingalls had already made a name for herself in aviation by claiming, among other things, a couple of typical Roaring Twenty's records: 980 consecutive loops and 714 consecutive barrel rolls.

During March and April, 1934, Laura Ingalls became the first person to fly solo around South America, her 23-country flight covering almost 17,000 miles and winning her the 1934 Harmon Trophy. This was followed by a second place in the 1936 Bendix Trophy Race in a Lockheed Orion.

In 1936, the Air Express was sold to the Masakatsu brothers who hoped to fly it non-stop to Japan but never did. Two more owners and half a war later, the last of the Air Express line bit the dust.

There isn't much left now. None of the seven airplanes is known to exist.

(Continued on next page)



**VOLANT
T Tail**

High performance SOARING GLIDER with 100" wing span for R/C or free sail.

COMPLETE KIT ONLY \$44.95

Includes plans, instructions, fiberglass fuselage, molded canopy and necessary balsa. • Fiberglass fuselage and plans only, \$29.95

PMP MANUFACTURING Box 10233, Denver, Colo. 80210

(Distributed by Royal Products Corp.)

* Send 25¢ for catalog and price list of the finest in R/C planes, boats and cars—accessories, tool



TRANS-START

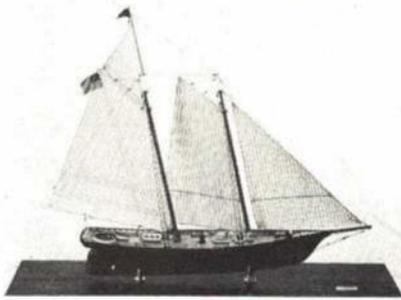
AT LAST!! An automatic starter that is a self-contained power unit which mounts in your airplane, offering the optimum in realistic starting. Now you have the versatility to start your engines from your transmitter, manually or mechanically.

Trans-Start is used on Radio Control or U-Control. Available for engines .19 thru .80

RAMCO HOBBY PRODUCTS
16 Broad Street
Randolph, Mass. 02368

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST. Distributor and dealer inquiries invited. Write for free information.
Priced at \$22.95

**Schooner Yacht
AMERICA 1851**



Model Shipways Co., Inc.
Folio AM • Bogota, N. J. 07603

In kit form, the AMERICA, a masterful reconstruction by George F. Campbell, A.M.R.I.N.A. This racer was built on pilot boat lines, with flat setting sails in contrast to the narrow, slabby types of British practice, with baggy sails. The kit is highly suitable to the beginner, being of large scale and simple of rig.

Kit, on 3/16" = 1 ft. scale, has a machine carved pine hull, 19" long (o.a. model length 25 1/2"), cast white metal fittings, spar and wood material, cordage, instructions and 2 sheets of plans.

Postpaid, \$27.50
Plans only, 2 sheets
Postpaid, \$2.60

Shipmodellers, beginning and experienced will enjoy G. F. Campbell's "Neophyte Shipmodellers Jackstay," 60 pages, 8 1/2" x 11", half sketch and half text of whence/why/how-to by a foremost marine historian and artist. Postpaid, \$2.65

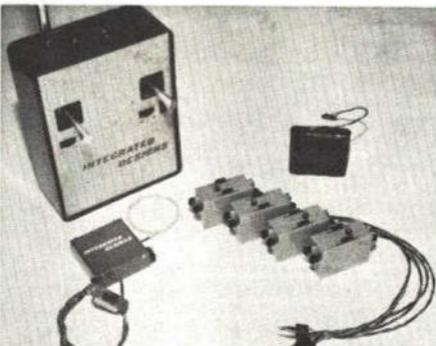
Send 50¢ for our 52 page catalog showing many model kits, fittings, plans, books, tools.

**INTEGRATED
DESIGNS
NOW
\$199.95***

- FOUR CHANNEL DIGITAL PROPORTIONAL
- HIGH RELIABILITY DESIGN—90 DAY WARRANTY
- FIVE HOUR BURN IN—SELECTED COMPONENTS
- ONE WATT OUTPUT—TX —FET RECEIVER
- INTEGRATED CIRCUITS—FOUR FEEDBACK SERVOS
- THIRTEEN OUNCE AIRBORNE WEIGHT
- NICKEL CADMIUM TX AND RX BATTERIES
- COMPLETE! NOT A KIT—FLIGHT TESTED

WRITE

8301 EAST MONTEBELLO
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA
602-947-7924 85253



* PLUS TAX WHERE APPLICABLE

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Advertiser	Page
Academy Products Limited	78
ACE Radio Control, Inc.	54-55
American Aviation Historical Society	82
Aristo-Craft Miniatures	68
Associated Hobby Manufacturers	56
Centuri Engineering Co.	60
Dee Bee Models	68
Dembros Hobbies, Inc.	79
Du-Bro Products, Inc.	9
Dumas Products, Inc.	71
Dynamic Models	78
EK Products, Inc.	7
Estes Industries, Inc.	58
F.A.I. Model Supply	66
Fox Manufacturing Co.	75
G.E.M. Models	76
Carl Goldberg Models, Inc.	13
Grish Brothers	75
Paul K. Guillow, Inc.	53
W. C. Hannan, Graphics	66
John Hathaway	76
Heath Company	44
Hobby Helpers	80
Hobby People	10-11
Hobbyoxy Products	61
Bob Holman Plans	76
Integrated Designs	81
Jeco Miniatures	79
Jeppesen Aviation & Space Book Club	5
Kalmbach Publishing Co.	80
Kayeff, Inc.	77
Kraft Systems, Inc.	72, Cover III
Kroker Engineering & Development Co.	60
K & S Engineering	76
Larson Electronics	56
Midwest Products Co.	60
The Mini-Flite Co.	72
Min-X Radio, Inc.	14
Model Aero Publications	78
Model Rectifier Corp.	Cover IV
Model Shipways	81
Octura Models	64
Patchogue Hobby Center	71
Polk's Hobby Department Store	4
PMP Manufacturing	81
Ramco Hobby Center	81
Rocket City R/C Specialties	78
Royal Electronics Corp.	67
Scientific Models, Inc.	Cover II, 3
Shamrock Competition Imports	68
Sherlock Aircraft Models	58
Sig Manufacturing Co., Inc.	65
Squadron Combat Colors, Inc.	69
Stanton Hobby Shop	66
Sterling Models, Inc.	62-63
Su-Pr-Line Products	74
Taran Products	78
Tatone Products	77
Top Flite Models, Inc.	57
Verdell Instrument Sales Co.	78
Vintage Model Aircraft	73
Jim Walker Manufacturing Co.	74
Williams Brothers	64
X-acto, Inc.	66, 73

QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS

Quality Hobby Shop spaces are sold on a six-month basis at \$7.00 per month, payable in advance. All insertions must be consecutive. No mention of mail-order business is permitted. Closing Date: 10th of third preceding month.

OHIO—CLEVELAND

We carry the most complete line in Ohio for your model airplane hobby. Also large HO train dept., Boats, R/C, motors, parts, supplies, dope, balsa, tools, books, magazines, etc.

NATIONAL HOBBY, INC.

5238 Ridge Road (216) 749-4750

MASSACHUSETTS—CAMBRIDGE

Model planes, motors, railroads, ships, radio control equipment and accessories—also slot racing supplies. Open 9:00 AM to 5:30 PM daily & Thurs. evenings.

CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE

1704 Massachusetts Ave. (617) 547-4389

MICHIGAN—DETROIT (FERNDALE)

Trains, planes, stamps, coins, R-ways. Over 50,000 items for hobbyists. Mich. largest antique train collection. Look for our 55' RR crossing sign. Arnold Rapido.

MODELS HOBBY CENTER

22524 Woodward Ave. (Zip 48220) LI-3-2242

GEORGIA—DECATUR

HO Railroads, Planes, Model Car Racing. Open 11 AM to 10 PM. Metro Atlanta's Friendly hobby shop.

HOBBY HOUSE

DECATUR SPEEDWAY

130 E. Ponce de Leon 378-2253

HONG-KONG—KOWLOON

The most complete stock of aeromodelling and hobby supplies in the Far East. Sole agents for Graupner, O.S. and Min-X and agents for Vernon, Frog, Solarbo and many others.

RADAR CO., LTD.

2 Observatory Road Kowloon, Hong Kong K-680-507

NEW YORK—BUFFALO

Factory authorized Orbit and Micro-Avionics sales-service center. New Orbit and Micro radio systems at very best prices. Complete stock of parts and accessories. Immediate service on all Orbit and 1970 Micro systems. Guaranteed re-conditioned previously owned Orbit systems always available.

ORBIT NORTHEAST

3833 Harlem Rd. 14215 Ph. (716) 836-6860

NEW JERSEY—IRVINGTON

The oldest established hobby shop in New Jersey. Everything in trains, ships, planes and rocketry. Hours 10 to 7 daily, 10 to 1 on Sunday.

THE HOBBY SHOP

758 Springfield Avenue (201) 372-6211

CLASSIFIED ADS

Rates: 30¢ per word (including name and address). Minimum—14 words. Send remittance with copy and order to: AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER, 733 Fifteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005.

INDOOR KITS AND SUPPLIES: Book on building indoor, plus 2 plans for scale indoor, \$4.00 pp. Catalogue FREE. MICRO-DYNE MODELS, Box 2338, Leucadia, Calif. 92024.

HOBBY SUPPLIES—All popular lines at discount prices. Send for price list. LAWCO SALES, Box 244, Walpole, Mass. 02081.

MODEL AIRPLANE KITS, engines, radios, supplies from 30 manufacturers. Contest winning STARDUSTERS—3 sizes. Rare plans. Send 35¢ for brochure. Refunded on first order. LUXON HOBBY ENTERPRISES, Dept. A, PO Box 253, Sunland, Calif. 91040.

M.A.N., 1940-1969, Aero Modeller 111 issues, others. 506 issues total, card file three-views. \$115.00 plus postage. Scale books, JIM WILSON, 6711 Cherryvale Drive, Hazelwood, Mo. 63042.

SAILPLANE MODEL KITS. Send for free illustrated literature. AWARD MINIATURES, Box 262-A, Renton, Washington 98055.

ALLBON BAMBI, E.D. Bee Mk I, Kometa 29, Carter McCoy 29. Offers please. IAN RUSSELL, 98 Elders Road, Ealing, London W. 13, England.

AEROTEC MODEL ENGINEERING COMPANY, Juniper Drive, R.F.D. #5, Lake Lincolnale (Somers), New York 10541, Scale 2" to 1" Model plans you build from, not just drawings.

	Plans Only	Rib & Former Kits & Plans
S.P.A.D. 13	\$7.95	\$28.95
Albatros DV/DVA (Complete Kit \$89.95)	\$7.95	\$28.95
Fokker Triplane	\$7.95	\$26.95
Boeing P-26-A Peashooter (fighter)	\$9.95	\$30.95

GEODETIC GALAXIE original factory plans. 1st Place Nationals winner. National record holder. 1/2 A 320 square inches. \$1.00 set. A-B 585 square inches \$1.00 set. A-B 585 square inches \$1.25 set. PACIFIER fuel tanks 49¢ each. ANDERSON ENTERPRISES, Box 10621, Portland, Oregon 97210.

CUSTOM SPEED COMPONENTS—Formed sheet aluminum wings, machined magnesium spars, magnesium tails, matched sets or individual components for U/C speed, proto speed, rat race or Goodyear models, all classes. Rat race and Goodyear fuel cut-off switches. Free technical information and price list. TECHNAMICS CORP., P.O. Box 1665, Scottsdale, Arizona 85252. Tel 602-949-5251.

WE MADE \$100,000 MAKING MODELS—Fantastic report reveals secrets—Send \$4.75—Start making money at home. MINKIN, 3505-412 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas. 75219.

WORLD WAR I HEX-CAMOUFLAGE, 4 colors, individually cut pieces, \$2.95 pkg, 1" - 1" and 2" - 1" scale. VINTAGE MODEL AIRCRAFT, Route 3, Box 219, Coos Bay, Oregon 97420.

OLD TIMER FLYERS, ENGINE COLLECTORS—Now available. New super cyclone engines. New coils, condensers and spark plugs. Parts for Anderson Spitfire. List 10¢. REMCO MFG. PO Box 22414, Denver, Colorado 80215.

BACK ISSUES, Air Trails, Air Progress, Aerodigest, Flying, Flying Aces, Popular Aviation, Aeromodeller, Airnews, M.A.N., all model, pulps, etc. AVIATION MAGAZINE, 24248 Crenshaw Blvd., Torrance, Calif. 90505.

AIRCRAFT PHOTOS—Beautiful 8x10 glossy prints F-100, F-105, F-111 plus list. All only \$1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. MARCRAFT, Box 423, Ocean City, N.J. 08226.

HELP WANTED—World Engines is always on the lookout for talented modelers in drafting, die making and electronics. Let the hobby support you for a while. Work here part time while you get educated at one of Cincinnati's fine colleges. Resume to JOHN MALONEY, 8690 Rossash Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45236.

FREE CATALOG—1,000 aviation books. Many with scale drawings and 3-views. AERO PUBLISHERS, 329 M Aviation, Fallbrook, Calif. 92028.

MONEY? Save lots of it! We know of nobody who beats our prices. Write for free R/C-Kits-Supplies list. PUGET SOUND R/C ELECTRONICS, 1547 Hoff Rd., Bellingham, Wash. 98225.

NEWEST AND WIDEST variety of plastic models from the world over. Send 10¢ for list. Visit our complete hobby shop. BAYONNE HOBBY SHOP, 815 Broadway at 37th St., Bayonne, N.J. Tel 201/437-0005.

Lockheed Air Express

(Continued from previous page)

and the pilots who made headlines in them are gone, too. The open-cockpit Lockheed was more glamorous but the Vega became the commercial success.



Join A.A.H.S. now

Annual Membership \$7

Get 72-page quarterly JOURNAL plus quarterly Newsletter

AVIATION HISTORY RARE PHOTOGRAPHS ORIGINAL DRAWINGS MILITARY, NAVAL, RACING NO ADVERTISEMENTS



Join AMERICAN AVIATION HISTORICAL SOCIETY

P.O. BOX 99 E. REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277

Sample copy of JOURNAL - 42
Send \$1 for monograph "VF-2 and the Brewster Buffalo"

NEW!

KP-2B

Two channel digital proportional system — identical in quality and performance to the other world famous Kraft proportional systems.



Total airborne weight — 8.75 ounces

Airborne unit dimensions —
Height— $1\frac{15}{16}$ Width— $1\frac{21}{32}$ Length— $2\frac{31}{32}$

Designed for economical, convenient Dry
Battery operation (batteries not furnished)

\$99.95

COMPLETE

KRAFT

SYSTEMS, INC.
450 W. CALIFORNIA, VISTA, CALIF. 92083

NEW!

KP-3S

Single stick version of our three channel KP-3B.

\$209.95

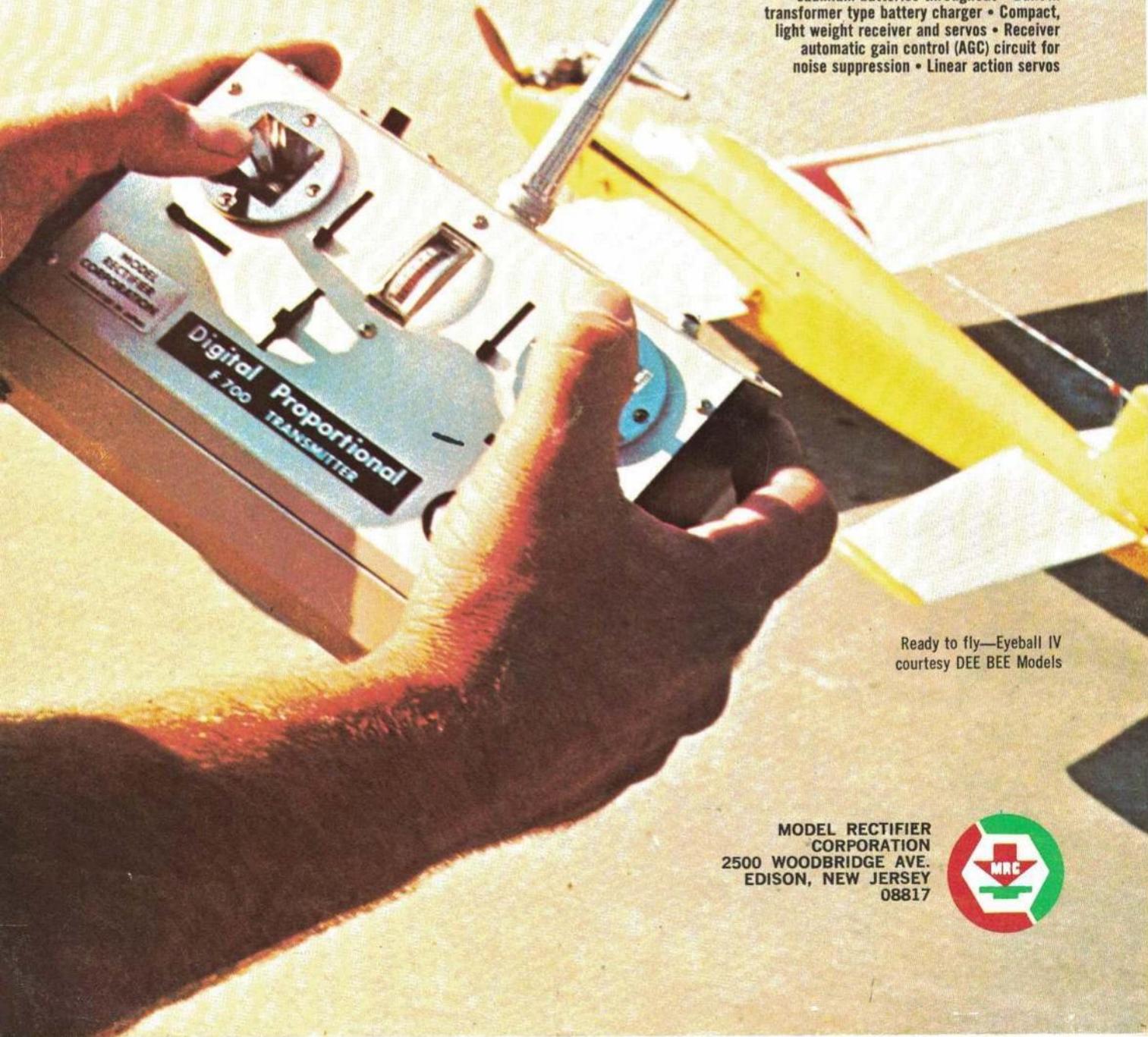


It's All in Your Hands!

The MRC-F-700 Digital Proportional System

• More range—more precision control—more advanced transmitter design. A powerful assist to successful flying! Fly comfortable—fly confident. You know you have your hands on the MRC F-700 Digital Proportional with twice the power of the others . . . Power that slices through interference to maintain your signal under difficult conditions . . . Smooth responsive digital proportional to please the expert; operational ease even the beginner masters quickly. The R/C system of the '70s . . . Look the F-700 over carefully for those signs of dependability. Note the construction, the attention to details: better quality antenna, beautifully finished housing, human engineered for easy R/C flying (no me too square box would do) and all the rest. All little things, but illustrative of the reason flyers are noticing "MRC TOOK THE TIME TO DO IT BETTER." 5 channels with 4 servos—\$300.00. Also available with 3 or 5 servos. At your dealers .

- Maximum transmitter output for positive control
- Antenna angled for effective radiation pattern
- Modern, light weight, easy to hold transmitter
- Transmitter output meter
- Nickel cadmium batteries throughout
- Built-in transformer type battery charger
- Compact, light weight receiver and servos
- Receiver automatic gain control (AGC) circuit for noise suppression
- Linear action servos



Ready to fly—Eyeball IV
courtesy DEE BEE Models

MODEL RECTIFIER
CORPORATION
2500 WOODBRIDGE AVE.
EDISON, NEW JERSEY
08817

